

The University of *A*LABAMA

2015-16

FACTBOOK

Office of Institutional Research and Assessment

Box 870166

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0166

Phone: (205) 348-7200, Fax: (205) 348-7208

<http://oir.ua.edu>

Blank Page

March 2016



The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment (OIRA) presents the thirty-first edition of The University of Alabama Factbook. This publication provides frequently requested information about The University and serves as a primary reference source about the University community.

Information in the Factbook is divided into sections, as indicated in the Table of Contents, and is presented in tabular and/or graphic form. In most cases, the sources for the data contained in these presentations are from OIRA databases. However, some information is obtained from other University sources. Our office appreciates these contributions; contributors are cited accordingly. Differences between data presented in this book and in previously published editions are the result of corrections and/or updates.

Assembly of the information presented in the Factbook involves many judgments as to inclusion, exclusion, and form of presentation. Suggestions for modifications or corrections, based on use of the publication, are welcome and should be directed to OIRA.

In addition to the information presented here, please visit the OIRA eFactbook at http://oira.ua.edu/factwork/e_factbook. This source provides additional information not included here. If this book and the eFactbook do not provide the information you need, please submit an information request to OIRA at <http://oira.ua.edu/d/content/policy-datainformation-requests>.

Lorne Kuffel (Executive Director)
Michael R. O'Rear (Associate Director)
Julianna Proctor (Assistant Director)
Jon C. Acker
Michael Fox
Jon Holcomb
Holly S. Kennedy
Christine R. Kraft
Julia S. McAdams
Jason M. Phillips
Longfei "Eric" Wang
Alicia A. Weaver
Leticia G. Worthington
Robert J. Zuercher

Graduate Research Assistants

Myia Lang
Songhui "Frank" Yue
Yuhui "Lucas" Yao

Blank Page



The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama

The Honorable Robert Bentley
Governor of Alabama
President *ex officio*

Thomas R. Bice, Ed.D.
State Superintendent of Education
Member *ex officio*

Karen P. Brooks
President *pro tempore*

Trustees

John H. England, Jr.	Harris V. Morrisette
Joseph C. Espy III	Scott M. Phelps
Ronald W. Gray	Finis E. St. John IV
Barbara Humphrey	William Britt Sexton
John D. Johns	Marietta M. Urquhart
Vanessa Leonard	Kenneth L. Vandervoort, M.D.
W. Davis Malone III	James W. Wilson III

Trustees Emeriti

Frank H. Bromberg, Jr.	Sandra Hullett, M.D.
Paul W. Bryant, Jr.	Peter L. Lowe
Angus R. Cooper II	John J. McMahon, Jr.
Oliver H. Delchamps, Jr.	John T. Oliver, Jr.
Garry Neil Drummond	Joe H. Ritch
Jack Edwards	Cleophus Thomas, Jr.
Andria Scott Hurst	John Russell Thomas
Joseph L. Fine	

The University of Alabama complies with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination, including Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Executive Order 11246, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veterans Adjustment Assistance Act, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 and does not discriminate on the basis of genetic information, race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability or veteran status in admission or access to, or treatment of employment in, its programs and services. Inquiries and concerns may be directed to Ms. Gwendolyn Hood, University Compliance Officer, 171 Rose Administration Building, Box 870300, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0300, (205) 348-5855 (Voice); (205) 348-5573 (TDD). Inquiries or concerns regarding The University's Title IX Compliance may be directed to the University's Title IX Coordinator, Ms. Beth Howard, 152A Rose Administration Building, Box 870114, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0114, (205) 348-5496, gbhoward@ua.edu.

The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2015

Headcount Enrollment: 37,100

FTE Enrollment: 34,539

As a Percentage of Total Headcount Enrollment:

Full-Time Students: 92.2
 Male Students: 44.6
 Female Students: 55.4
 Minority Students: 18.4
 International Students: 4.1
 Students from Alabama: 46.4
 Undergraduate Students: 86.1
 Graduate Students: 12.5
 Professional Students: 1.3

As a Percentage of Undergraduate Enrollment:

Full-Time Students: 90.2
 Male Students: 45.1
 Female Students: 54.9
 Minority Students: 17.0
 International Students: 3.1
 Students from Alabama: 45.9
 Under 25 Years of Age: 83.4

Average ACT Composite Score
 for First-time Undergraduates: 26.6

Tuition:

	<u>Student Level</u>	<u>In-State</u>	<u>Out-of State</u>
Undergraduate:		\$10,170	\$25,950
Graduate:		\$10,170	\$25,950
Law:		\$22,020	\$37,360

Instructional Colleges and Schools:

College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, Capstone College of Nursing, School of Law, and School of Social Work

Number of Undergraduate Degrees Offered:

72

Number of Graduate and Professional Degrees Offered:

122

Number of Faculty:

Tenured	590	31.6%
Tenure Track	307	16.4%
Non-Tenure Track	971	52.0%
Full-Time	1,328	71.1%
Part-Time	540	28.9%
Minorities	361	19.3%
Male	1015	54.3%
Female	853	45.7%
Total	1,868	

For more information, please contact the Office of Institutional Research and Assessment, The University of Alabama, Box 870166, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0166;
 Phone: (205) 348-7200; Fax: (205) 348-7208; E-Mail: oircontact@ua-net.ua.edu

Table of Contents

Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama	i
The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2015	ii
Section 1: General Information	1
Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals.....	3
Brief Profile	4
Museums.....	6
Presidents	8
Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment	9
Organizational Chart.....	10
Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2015-16.....	11
Faculty Senate	13
Historical Events.....	14
Fulbright Scholars – Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students	20
National Scholarship Record	22
Descriptions of National Scholarships.....	24
Accreditation Summary.....	26
Section 2: Admissions and Entering Student Information	29
New Students by Entrance Type	31
New Students by Entrance Type (graph)	31
New Students by Geographic Origin.....	32
Geographic Origin of Fall New Entering Students (graph)	32
New Students by Sex	33
New Students by Full-/Part-Time Status	33
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2015.....	34
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2015 (graph)	34
First-Time Undergraduate Admissions.....	35
First-Time Undergraduate Admissions (graph)	35
First-Time Undergraduates by College/School and Sex: Fall 2015	36
Percent of First-Time Undergraduate Females by College/School: Fall 2015 (graph).....	36
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2015	37
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates	38
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates (graph).....	38
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2015.....	39
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars.....	40
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions	41
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions (graph)	41
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2015.....	42
Percent of Undergraduate Transfer Females by College/School: Fall 2015 (graph).....	42
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2015.....	43
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2015	44
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2015	45
Percent of New Professional/Graduate Females by College/School: Fall 2015 (graph)	45
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2015	46
Section 3: Student Enrollment.....	47
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2015.....	49
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2015 (graph)	50

Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2015	51
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2015 (graph)	52
Students by Level and Classification	53
Students by Level (graph)	53
Students by Level and Sex	54
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex	55
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex	56
Students by Level and Full-/Part-Time Status	57
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-/Part-Time Status	58
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-/Part-Time Status	59
Students by College/School and Location	60
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location	61
Students by College/School and Level	62
Students by Level and Geographic Origin	64
Annual Enrollment by Level and Year	65
Annual Enrollment by Location and Year	65
Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2015	66
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2015	67
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2015 (graph)	68
Section 4: Other Student-Related Information	69
Financial Aid Awards: 2014-15	71
Distribution of Awards by Type (graph)	71
Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2009-10 to 2014-15	72
Financial Aid Awarded 2009-10 to 2014-15 (graph)	72
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall 2015	73
Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services	74
Honor Societies Registered with the Office of Student Involvement: 2015-16	75
Total Honors College Students	76
Total Honors College Students – School/College	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – School/College	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Test Scores	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Scholarships	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State	78
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by First Major: Fall 2015	79
Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2015	80
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2015	81
Social Sororities and Fraternities Fall Membership	82
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2007-08 to 2015-16	85
Residence Hall Occupancy: Fall 2010 to 2015	86
Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of December 8, 2015	87
Distribution of Alumni by State as of December 8, 2015	88
International Facts	89
Section 5: Degree Information	91
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2015-16	93
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2014-15	96
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2014-15	97
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15	98
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	99

Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15.....	100
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	101
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15	102
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	103
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15	104
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	105
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15.....	106
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	107
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15	108
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph).....	109
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level	110
Degrees Awarded by Designation	112
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction.....	115
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction by Sex (graph).....	115
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School	116
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School (graph)	116
Section 6: Other Academic Information	117
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	119
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location	122
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	124
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location.....	127
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates.....	129
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates	131
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities: 2012-13 to 2014-15.....	133
Titles Volumes in Libraries Collection: 2008 to 2015.....	134
Section 7: Faculty and Staff	135
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status	137
Faculty by Rank (graph)	138
Faculty by Tenure Status (graph)	138
Faculty by Job Status (graph)	138
Faculty by College/School and Full-/Part-Time Status	139
Faculty by Full-/Part-Time Status (graph)	140
Faculty by College/School and Sex	141
Faculty by Sex (graph).....	142
Faculty FTE by College/School.....	143
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2015	144
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2015.....	145
Faculty by Rank, College/School, Full-/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2015	146
Faculty by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2015	147
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty: 1976-77 to 2015-16	148
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty by College/School and Rank: 2015-16.....	149
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2008 to 2015	150
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2008 and 2015 (graph).....	150
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2015	151
Employment Summary by Status: Fall 2015 (graph)	151
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2015	152
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2015 (graph).....	153
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2015	154
Percent Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2015 (graph).....	155

Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2015.....	156
Percent Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2015 (graph)	157
Section 8: Financial Information.....	159
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	161
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	163
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue by Source: 2008-09 to 2014-15	164
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30	165
Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2014-15	166
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2014-15	168
Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2014-15	170
Sponsored Program Awards by All Sources (graph).....	170
Sponsored Program Awards by Federal Sources (graph).....	170
Expenditures for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2014-15	171
Sponsored Program Expenditures by All Sources (graph)	171
Sponsored Program Expenditures by Federal Sources (graph)	171
Gifts Received: 2004-05 to 2014-15	172
Gifts Received by the University of Alabama (graph)	172
Section 9: Facilities Information.....	173
Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2015	175
Basic Room Types: Fall 2015	175
Space by Function: Fall 2015	176
Space by Room Type (graph).....	177
Space by Function (graph)	177
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings: Fall 2015	178
Net Assignable Square Feet by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings (graph)	180
Major Buildings: Fall 2015	181
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments	185
Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors	190
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors	192
Projects Currently Planned	198
Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres.....	199
Section 10: Glossary	201

Section 1:

General Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama

Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals

Our Mission

To advance the intellectual and social condition of the people of the State, the nation, and the world through the creation, translation, and dissemination of knowledge with an emphasis on quality programs of teaching, research, and service.

Our Vision

The University of Alabama will be the university of choice for the best and brightest students in Alabama and a university of choice for all students who seek exceptional educational opportunities. The University of Alabama will be a student-centered research university and an academic community united in its commitment to enhancing the quality of life, not only for all Alabamians, but for citizens of the nation and world.

Our Strategic Goals

- Advance the University's academic, research, scholarship and service priorities, consistent with a top tier university, and continue to promote growth and national prominence in these areas.
- Enhance the teaching, research and service mission of the University by retaining and recruiting outstanding faculty and staff.
- Enhance the University's learning environment to attract and retain excellent students.
- Develop a university-wide emphasis on leadership as a primary role of the flagship university of the State of Alabama.

Source: <http://www.ua.edu/mission.html>

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

Official Name: The University of Alabama

History/Location: In 1819, the Congress of the United States donated 46,000 acres of land within the State of Alabama for the endowment of a seminary of learning. The General Assembly of Alabama created the Board of Trustees in 1821, and on April 18, 1831, the University was opened for the admission of students. On April 4, 1865, most of the University buildings were burned to the ground by a body of federal cavalry. Construction on new buildings began in April of 1869. On February 25, 1884, the federal government donated 22 sections of public land within the state to the University in restitution for buildings and equipment that were destroyed in 1865. The institution is located in Tuscaloosa, a west central Alabama city with 95,334 residents in a metro area of 235,628 (2013 estimate). University grounds are comprised of 1,026 acres.

Type of Control: The State of Alabama chartered The University of Alabama (UA) with authority vested in a Board of Trustees that is self-perpetuating. The current Board elects new trustees from congressional districts, subject to confirmation by the State Senate.

Instructional Schools, Programs, and Degrees: The instructional schools are: College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, School of Law, Capstone College of Nursing, and School of Social Work. UA offers 72 undergraduate degree programs, 67 master's programs, 6 educational specialist programs, and 49 doctoral programs. In 2014-15, UA awarded 5,662 bachelor degrees, 1,672 master degrees, 48 educational specialist degrees, 379 doctoral degrees, and 144 professional degrees.

Faculty: In 2015-16, there were 1,287 full-time instructional faculty members, resulting in a student-to-faculty ratio of 24:1. Forty-four percent of full-time faculty members were tenured, and 81% held a terminal degree. Average salaries in 2015-16 were: \$142,846 for full professors; \$92,760 for associate professors; and \$72,143 for assistant professors.

Enrollment: Fall 2015 enrollment totaled 37,100, which included 31,960 undergraduates, 4,649 graduate students, and 491 professional students; 90.2% of the undergraduates and 62.8% of the graduate and professional students were enrolled on a full-time basis; 45.7% of the undergraduate students were male; 62.6% of the undergraduate students and 35.3% of the graduate and professional students were out-of-state students for tuition purposes, 12.1% of the undergraduate students and 13.1% of the graduate and professional students were African American.

Admissions/Retention: In the fall of 2015, 7,211 (37.2%) of all admitted first-time undergraduates enrolled. The average composite ACT score for enrolled full-time, first-time undergraduates was 26.6. Of the fall 2014 full-time, first-time undergraduates, 86.47% returned the following fall. The current 6-year graduation rate is 67.1% for the 2009 cohort.

Costs: In 2015-16, annual full-time undergraduate tuition was \$10,170 for residents and \$25,950 for non-residents. Room and board costs were approximately \$9,030.

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

(Continued)

Finance: For 2015-16, total operating revenues were \$770.6 million. Net non-operating revenues were \$150.5 million, including \$146.2 million from state appropriations. Total operating expenses were \$888 million.

Institutional Affiliations: UA is a member of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges (NASULGC) and is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC). In athletics, UA began football competition in 1892 and started NCAA Division I competition for men in 1906 and for women in 1974. UA is a member of the Southeastern Conference (SEC) for all sports.

Libraries: The University Libraries provide collections, resources and technology to enhance the research, learning, and teaching activities of the University. The Libraries collections include over 4 million print volumes, over 500 online databases, and 1.4 million electronic books. In addition, the UA Libraries is a partner with HathiTrust, providing instant access to over 5 million full text scholarly volumes from libraries throughout the world. Students have access to five libraries in the University Library System. Gorgas Library is the main social sciences and humanities library, Rodgers Library serves science and engineering, Bruno Library serves business, and McLure Library serves education. Special collections include the A.S. Williams III Americana Collection and the William Stanley Hoole Special Collections. Special collections are rich in the American South and American Civil War and include manuscripts, photographs and other historical artifacts. Library faculty members offer classroom instruction and research consultations for all disciplines. Research assistance is available in person and online. Technology includes over 550 computers and 3D printing at both Rodgers and Gorgas Libraries. University Libraries also houses the Alabama Digital Humanities Center and the Sanford Media Center in Gorgas Library, as well as a state of the art learning commons in Rodgers Library and Gorgas Library. Over 150 academic software packages supplement the collections and are available on the libraries computers. Libraries across the campus are open extended hours with Rodgers Library open 24/5 during the academic year. Electronic resources are available to students 24/7 from any location. The UA Health Sciences Library and Bounds Law Library are the two other major libraries on campus.

Source: The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment and University Libraries

The University of Alabama Museums

The museums maintain extensive research collections, provide public education programs, and present exhibits that reflect the natural history, and culture of Alabama. The University of Alabama Museum facilities are available for rent after hours for special events.

UA's **Alabama Museum of Natural History** is located in historic Smith Hall, 427 6th Avenue, Tuscaloosa, at the northeast corner of the campus quadrangle. The Grand Gallery, surrounded by ornate Corinthian columns leading to a majestic glass roof, is one of the most beautiful interiors on The University of Alabama campus—perhaps in Alabama. It exhibits the only meteorite known to have struck a human, a 63-foot replica of our state fossil (*Basilosaurus cetoides*), as well as fossils, rocks, and minerals from the Coal Age, Dinosaur Age, and Ice Age. The Museum's scientific collections are available for academic research in adjacent Mary Harmon Bryant Hall and are accessible by appointment. The Ichthyology collection alone boasts more than 800,000 specimens of preserved fish!

Year-round adventures offered include field trips, workshops, presentations, school group activities, and special paleontological or archaeological projects, as well as foreign and domestic nature travel.

The Museum is open Monday through Saturday, 10 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Admission is charged. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-7550, or email museum.programs@ua.edu.

Produced by UA's Alabama Museum of Natural History, the Emmy award-winning environmental education TV program, *Discovering Alabama*, airs on Alabama Public Television. The series incorporates a sense of adventure and reflects the geology, geography, and flora and fauna of Alabama and their important ecological relationships as host Dr. Doug Phillips explores Alabama's forests, rivers, and wildlands on location by backcountry hiking and canoeing. Programs are sold on DVD and companion teacher guides are available for most episodes. *Discovering Alabama* also offers virtual field trips of Alabama at www.vft.ua.edu.

For a show list, please visit the website www.aptv.org or www.discoveringalabama.org, phone (205) 348-2039 or email info@discoveringalabama.org.

Described as the Big Apple of the 14th century and America's largest city north of Mexico 800 years ago, UA's **Moundville Archaeological Park** is a 320-acre National Historic Landmark with more than 30 preserved prehistoric Indian mounds. The site includes a campground, picnic areas, a boardwalk nature trail, the Nelson B. Jones Riverbend Lodge, and the Jones Archaeological Museum. After the \$5 million renovation and expansion of the museum, spectacular exhibits feature recreated scenes with life-sized figures, special effects, and a stunning collection of some of the finest prehistoric artifacts ever found in the United States.

The annual Moundville Native American Festival, held the first full week of October, provides a unique and unforgettable educational experience to discover the rich culture of our region's original inhabitants. Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole descendants return for a "homecoming" at the Moundville site.

A variety of programs for children and adults are offered teaching Native American culture, arts, and technologies. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 371-2234 or (205) 371-2572, or email llrasco@ua.edu.

The park and museum are open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission is charged.

The University of Alabama Museums

Built in 1829 as a dining hall for students, the **Gorgas House Museum** is the oldest structure on UA's campus and is one of only a few buildings to survive the burning of the campus by Union troops during the Civil War. It became known as the Gorgas House because in the late 19th century it was the residence of former Confederate General Josiah Gorgas (1818-1883), who served briefly as president of the University, and his wife, Amelia Gayle Gorgas (1826-1913), who served as UA librarian. The house also serves as a memorial to their son, General William Crawford Gorgas (1854-1920). He is famous for implementing measures responsible for eliminating yellow fever, thereby allowing construction of the Panama Canal and for his service as Surgeon General of the U.S. Armed Forces during WWI. The building is now a house museum and education center with collections of antiques and Gorgas family memorabilia.

The Gorgas House Museum is open to visitors Monday-Friday, 9 a.m.-12:00 p.m., 1:00 p.m.-4:30 p.m., or by appointment. For more information, please visit the website at gorgashouse.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-5906 or (205) 348-7550, or email gorgashouse@ua.edu.

Source: Alabama Museum of Natural History

Presidents of The University of Alabama

Alva Woods	1831-1837
Basil Manly	1837-1855
Landon Cabell Garland	1855-1865
<i>(Reconstruction)</i>	(1865-1870)
William Russell Smith	1870-1871
Matthew F. Maury	1871
Nathaniel Thomas Lupton	1871-1874
Carlos Green Smith	1874-1878
Josiah Gorgas	1878-1879
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1879-1880
Burwell Boykin Lewis	1880-1885
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1885-1886
Henry DeLamar Clayton	1886-1889
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1889-1890
Richard Channing Jones	1890-1897
James Knox Powers	1897-1901
William Stokes Wyman	1901-1902
John William Abercrombie	1902-1911
George Hutcheson Denny	1911-1936
Richard Clarke Foster	1937-1941
George Hutcheson Denny	1941-1942
Raymond Ross Paty	1942-1947
<i>Ralph E. Adams (acting)</i>	1947-1948
John Morin Gallalee	1948-1953
Lee Bidgood	1953
Oliver Cromwell Carmichael	1953-1957
<i>James H. Newman (acting)</i>	1957-1958
Frank Anthony Rose	1958-1969
F. David Matthews*	1969-1980
<i>Richard Ashley Thigpen (acting)</i>	1975-1977
<i>Howard B. Gundy (acting)</i>	1980-1981
Joab Langston Thomas	1981-1988
E. Roger Sayers	1988-1996
Andrew A. Sorenson	1996-2002
<i>J. Barry Mason (interim)</i>	2002-2003
Robert E Witt	2003-2012
<i>Judith L. Bonner (interim)</i>	2012
Guy Bailey	2012
Judith L. Bonner	2012-2015
Stuart R. Bell	2015-present

* F. David Matthews served as U.S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 1975-1977

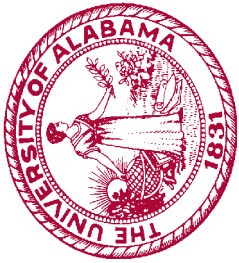
Source: Office of University Relations

The University of Alabama

Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment

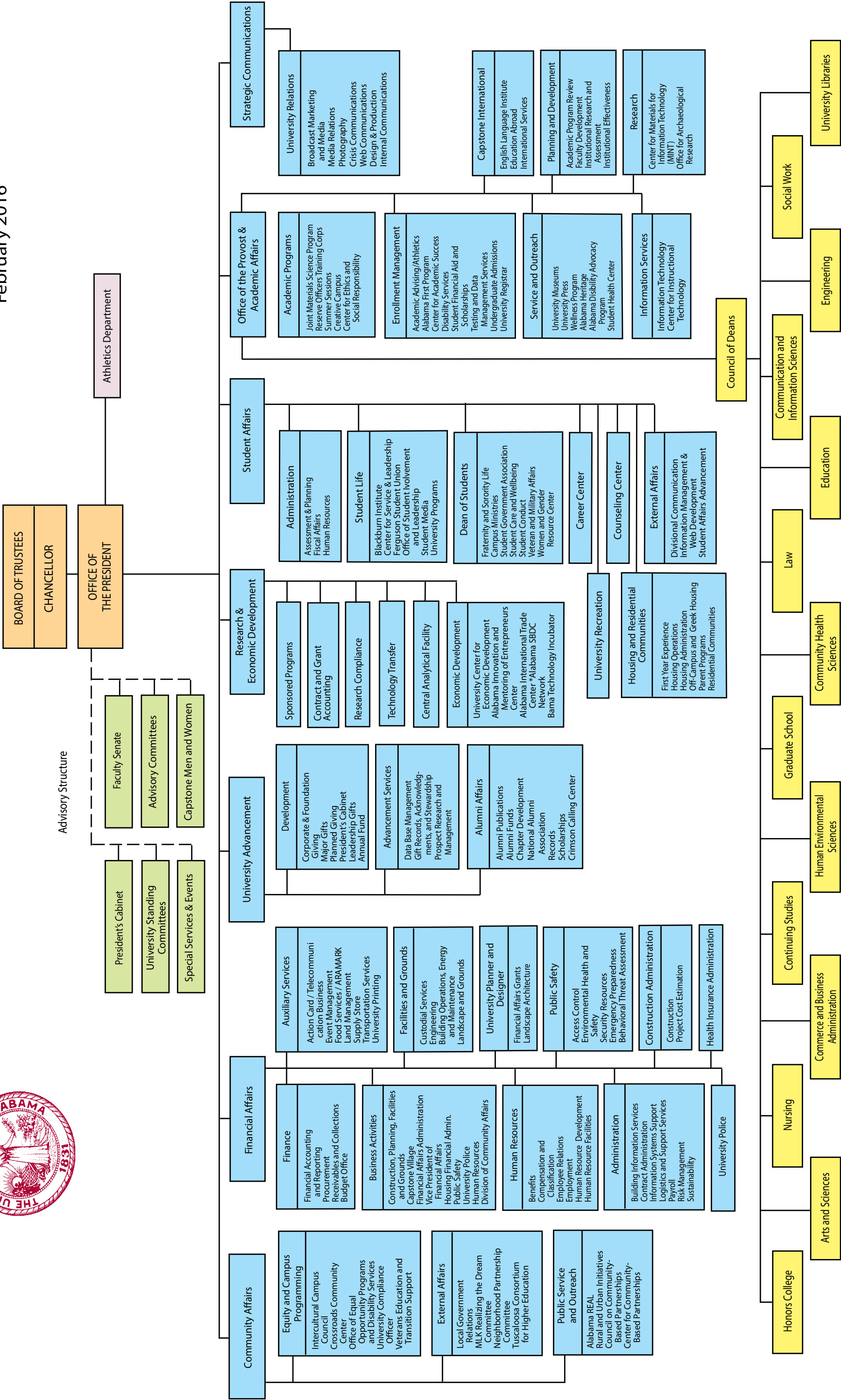
College/School Name	Comments
College of Arts and Sciences – 1909	New College, established in 1971, became a department within the College of Arts and Sciences in 1997.
Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1997	College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1929; School of Commerce – 1919
College of Communication and Information Sciences – 1997	Created by the merger of the College of Communication and the School of Library and Information Studies. The School of Communication, established in 1973, became the College of Communication in 1988. The Graduate School of Library Service, established in 1969, became the School of Library and Information Studies in 1989.
College of Community Health Sciences – 1971	
College of Continuing Studies – 1983	Division of Continuing Studies – 1977; Extended Services – 1970; Extension Division – 1919
College of Education – 1929	School of Education – 1909
College of Engineering – 1909	
Graduate School – 1924	
Honors College – 2003	University Honors Program – 1987
College of Human Environmental Sciences – 1987	School of Home Economics – 1931
School of Law – 1872	
Capstone College of Nursing – 1975	The University began a Nursing program in 1950 which moved to UA-Birmingham in 1969.
School of Social Work – 1965	

Source: University Catalogs and historical documents



THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

February 2016



The University of Alabama

Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2015-16

Academic Affairs

- Alabama Disability Advocacy Program
- Alabama Museum of Natural History
- Archaeological Research*
- Capstone International Programs and Services
- Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility
- Centers for Instructional Technology
- Center for Materials for Information Technology (MINT)*
- Center for Mental Health and Aging
- Cuba Center
- English Language Institute
- Equal Opportunity Programs
- Interim Program
- National Water Center
- The University of Alabama Press
- University of Alabama Student Health Center (SHC)

Arts and Sciences, College of

- Brewer-Porch Children's Center (Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children)
- Capstone Poll (ISSR)
- Cartographic Research Laboratory
- Center for Freshwater Studies
- Center for Green Manufacturing
- Center for Land Information Analysis and Mapping
- Center for the Prevention of Youth Behavior Problems
- Center for Sedimentary Basin Studies
- Center for Southern History and Culture
- Coalition for BioMolecular Products
- Community Music School (CMS)
- Critical Languages Center
- Institute for Social Sciences Research (ISSR)*
- J. Nicholene Bishop Biological Station
- Map Library
- Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium
- Mathematics Technology Learning Center (MTLC)
- Sarah Moody Art Gallery
- Psychology Clinic
- Speech and Hearing Center
- Writing Center

Commerce and Business Administration, Culverhouse College of

- Alabama Center for Real Estate (ACRE)
- Alabama Center for Insurance Information & Research
- Alabama Productivity Center (APC)
- Alabama State Data Center (ASDC)
- Center for Business and Economic Research (CBER)
- Centers for Entrepreneurship
- Hess Institute for Retailing Development
- Human Resources Institute
- Paul Garner Center for Current Accounting Issues
- Small Business Development Center (SBDC)
- Supply Chain Institute

Communication and Information Sciences, College of

- Center for Creative Media
- Institute for Communication and Information Research (ICIR)
- Institute for the Book Arts, SLIS
- UA Center for Public Television and Radio

Community Health Sciences, College of

- Capstone Rural Health Center
- Center for the Study of Tobacco and Society
- The Institute for Rural Health Research
- University Medical Center (UMC)

Continuing Studies, College of

- Academic Outreach
 - Alabama Connecting Classrooms, Educators & Students Statewide (ACCESS)
 - Bama By Distance
 - Early College
 - New College Life Track
 - UA Gadsden Center

The University of Alabama

Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2015-16

Continuing Studies, College of *(Continued)*

- UASafeState
 - Environmental Programs
 - Occupational Safety and Health Programs
 - Training and Conference Activities
- Professional Development and Conference Services
 - Bama at Work
 - Conferences and Conference Services
 - Osher Lifelong Learning Institute
 - Paul W. Bryant Conference Center

Education, College of

- Belser-Parton Literacy Center (BPLC)
- Center for Ethical Development
- Educational Policy Center
- Research Assistance Center
- UA/UWA Inservice Center

Engineering, College of

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Center for Advanced Public Safety (CAPS)
- Center for Advanced Vehicle Technologies (CAVT)
- Environmental Institute (EI)
- University Transportation Center for Alabama

Human Environmental Sciences, College of

- Capstone Family Therapy Clinic
- Child Development Research Center (CDRC)
- Child Development Resources (CDR)
- Institute for Interactive Technology
- Rural Infant Stimulation Environment Center

Law, School of

- Alabama Law Institute
- Continuing Legal Education Alabama (CLE)
- Public Interest Institute

Nursing, Capstone College of

- Learning Resources Center (LRC)
- Simulation Center for Clinical Excellence

Community Affairs

- Center for Community-Based Partnerships (CCBP)
- Crossroads Community Center

Research

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Alabama Innovation and Mentoring of Entrepreneurs (AIME)
- Alabama International Trade Center
- Central Analytical Facility (CAF)
- The University of Alabama Center for Economic Development (UACED)
- The University of Alabama Cyber Institute (UACI)
- Water Policy and Law Institute

Social Work, College of

- Youth Services Institute

*Research is based on the NABUCO definition.

Source: Academic Affairs

The University of Alabama Faculty Senate

	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14
Officers and Appointees			
President	Donna Meester	Steve Miller	Steve Miller
Vice-President	Ed Stephenson	Donna Meester	Donna Meester
Secretary	Rona Donahoe	Rona Donahoe	Rona Donahoe
Past President	Steve Miller	Steve Miller	Steve Miller
Parliamentarian	Dominic Yeager	Bob Riter	Rob Riter
Committees			
Academic Affairs (Co-chairs)	John Vincent	John Vincent	John Vincent
Community Affairs** (Co-chairs)	Chapman Greer	Patricia Parmelee	Sierra Turner
	Amy Daton	N/A	N/A
	Kimberly Severt	N/A	N/A
Faculty and Senate Governance* (Co-chairs)	Charlotte Herrin	Charlotte Herrin	Charlotte Herrin
	Bob Riter	Marilyn Handley	Amy Taylor
Faculty Life (Co-chairs)	Brian Gordon	Pamela Payne-Foster	Carol Duffy
	Pamela Payne-Foster	Ed Stephenson	Jeannine Lawrence
Financial Affairs (Co-chairs)	Reuben Cook	Reuben Cook	Reuben Cook
	Rainer Schad	Rainer Schad	Rainer Schad
Information Technology (Co-chairs)	Mangala Krishnamurthy	Mangala Krishnamurthy	Mangala Krishnamurthy
	Clark Midkiff	Clark Midkiff	Clark Midkiff
Legislative Agenda	Kimberly Severt	Kimberly Severt	Margaret Garner
Research and Service (Co-chairs)	Steve Burch	Steve Burch	Ed Stephenson
	Steven Jones	Andreas Piepke	Steve Burch
Student Affairs (Co-chairs)	Joanne Hale	Joanne Hale	Melondie Carter
	JoAnn Oliver	JoAnn Oliver	Joanne Hale

*The Faculty and Senate Governance committee used to be the Senate Operations Committee.

Source: *Faculty Senate*

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 1818-20 In 1818, the federal government authorized the Alabama Territory to set aside a township for the establishment of a "seminary of learning." Alabama was admitted to the Union on March 2, 1819, and a second township was added to the grant. On December 18, 1820, the seminary was officially established and named "The University of the State of Alabama."
- 1821 Act of General Assembly establishing The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama as a body corporate.
- 1827 Tuscaloosa, then the state's capital, chosen as the University's home.
- 1831 On April 18, inaugural ceremonies were held and the University opened. The campus consisted of seven buildings: two faculty houses, two dormitories, the laboratory, the hotel (now Gorgas House), and the Rotunda.
- 1832 First commencement (Bachelor of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe).
- 1835 First Master of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe.
- 1841 President's Mansion completed. Its first occupant, Basil Manly, was University President from 1837 to 1855.
- 1847 Delta Kappa Epsilon became the first national fraternity on campus; Alabama Museum of Natural History established.
- 1850 Alabama Alpha chapter of Phi Beta Kappa chapter established.
- 1859 Medical College branch of the University opened in Mobile.
- 1860 The University of Alabama became a military school - martial departmental and disciplinary systems established.
- 1865 Union troops spared only seven of the buildings on the University campus. Of the principal buildings remaining today, the President's Mansion and its outbuildings still serve as the president's on-campus residence.
- 1871 During the Reconstruction era, a reorganized University opened to students.
- 1892 The University's first football team assembled - the "Thin Red Line" that later became the "Crimson Tide."
- 1893 The first women students enrolled for the fall semester at the University; the University yearbook *Corolla* first published.
- 1894 The student newspaper, the *Crimson-White*, first published.
- 1896 Library card catalog started.
- 1903 After thirty years of student protest, the military system of organization at the University was abandoned.
- 1904 A summer school for teachers was begun in response to a need for better public education in Alabama.
- 1910 The Alabama Museum of Natural History in Smith Hall dedicated; served as a geological museum for the University's growing collections and still houses the Museum today.
- 1914 First on-campus fraternity house constructed (Phi Gamma Delta).
- 1914-15 University band organized.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

1920	The Medical College moved from Mobile to Tuscaloosa.
1929	Denny Chimes dedicated; first section of Denny Stadium completed.
1939	Moundville Archaeological Park and its museum opened to the public.
1945	The Medical College moved from Tuscaloosa to Birmingham. The University Press was formed.
1948	Introduction of doctoral programs authorized.
1952	First two doctorates awarded (one in history and one in chemistry).
1956	The University of Alabama's first African-American student, Autherine J. Lucy, was admitted.
1963	The first sustained enrollment of African-American students, Vivian J. Malone and James A. Hood, was achieved.
1966	Resident branch campuses with separate fiscal operations established in Birmingham and Huntsville.
1968	Coleman Memorial Coliseum dedicated; Computer-Based Honors Program was established.
1969	The University of Alabama System with separate accredited campuses in Birmingham and Huntsville established.
1974	RISE Program established to provide exemplary services based on recommended practices to young children with diverse abilities and their families.
1976	Position of chancellor of The University of Alabama System established.
1981	The University celebrates its sesquicentennial.
1984	Conclusion of the first Capital Campaign (total amount raised: \$62 million).
1986	University Honors Program established. The University's computerized library card catalog, AMELIA, available for use.
1987	Bryant Conference Center opened.
1988	The Paul W. Bryant Museum founded.
1994	The Stallings Center opened as the new home of the RISE Program.
1996	Blount Undergraduate Initiative established - first freshman class accepted in 1999.
1997	Construction of the Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence begun.
1998	International Honors Program established.
1998	Renovation of Bryant-Denny Stadium completed, increasing capacity to 82,000.
1998	Second Capital Campaign concluded having raised a total amount of \$224 million in gifts and pledges.
1999	Renovation began on the Sewell-Thomas Baseball Field increasing the seating capacity to 6,571.
1999	Student Services Center completed.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

2000	Construction of 1,500-seat University Softball Complex completed.
2000	Historic Barnard Hall rededicated as Oliver-Barnard Hall, the first of two Blount Undergraduate Initiative academic houses. Blount Living-Learning Center opens to its first resident class.
2000	Morgan Auditorium reopens after \$1 million renovation, the first since its construction in 1911.
2001	University acquires WJRD 7, a local commercial television station. The University of Alabama is the second public university in the country to own and operate a commercial television station as an integral part of students' education in telecommunication and film. The station's new call letters are WVUA, channel 7.
2001	Crimson Promenade dedicated. The Promenade is a tangible recognition of service to the University by alumni, students, faculty, staff, and friends. Constructed of commemorative brick pavers using donor monies, it is a physical link between the Quad and the Student Services Plaza.
2002	Crimson Tradition Fund established with a \$10 million gift by Paul Bryant, Jr. The fund's focus is improving facilities used by student athletes for study and training, as well as those used by fans.
2003	Honors College created as administrative home for the three University-wide honors programs-Computer-Based Honors Program, International Honors Program, and University Honors Program.
2003	Inaugural Capstone Convocation and recitation of the Capstone Creed marks the formal entrance of students into The University of Alabama community.
2003	The School of Law dedicates the site for its first new building expansion after 25 years in its Law Center location.
2003	The University of Alabama graduates the Blount Undergraduate Initiative's first class of 57 students, who started the program as freshmen in 1999.
2003	A three-day program, known as "Opening Doors," took place June 9-11, 2003, to commemorate the events of June 11, 1963, when two African American students enrolled at The University of Alabama following the famous "stand in the schoolhouse door."
2004	Lillie Florence Jones Sanford Resource and Design Center, a fully equipped digital-media production facility, opens for student use in Gorgas Library.
2004	Shelby Hall, new home to the A&S chemistry department and interdisciplinary transportation and science complex, opened on May 11, 2004.
2005	The Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility is established to address issues related to ethics and social responsibility and to help prepare students to serve as effective, engaged ethical citizens.
2005	The Creative Campus Community Initiative is established. This unprecedented student-centered initiative focuses on broadening the scope and deepening the experience of the arts and cultural opportunities on The University of Alabama's campus and in the Tuscaloosa community.
2005	The Crossroads Community Center opens to assist student organizations with multicultural issues and to facilitate coordination of multicultural issues on campus.
2005	Riverside Residential Community opens. Riverside is the first major new residence hall built on campus since 1972.
2005	The University of Alabama launches myBama Freshman Connection and myBama Family Connection websites for freshmen and their parents. The two unique websites were designed to improve retention, campus involvement, and graduation rates.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 2006 Effective with the 2006 fall semester, first-year students are required to live on campus in residence halls unless they are exempt from that requirement.
- 2006 Lakeside Residential Community opens.
- 2006 Maxwell Hall (the old observatory) becomes the new headquarters on campus for the Creative Campus Initiative.
- 2006 The University of Alabama announces a \$500 million capital campaign that focuses on student scholarships, faculty support, campus facilities, and priority needs.
- 2006 The University of Alabama celebrates its 175th anniversary. The University unveils a permanent marker - a replica of the original campus gates - to commemorate the anniversary.
- 2007 Crimson Choice is implemented. The new residential rental education program is designed to help students opting to live off campus make safer decisions when choosing a place to live.
- 2007 Crimson Ride, The University of Alabama's new transit system, is implemented.
- 2007 Excavation behind Gorgas Library reveals stone steps that led to what was once the cellar of Jefferson Hall dormitory. The structure was built in 1831 and was burned by federal troops during the Civil War in 1865.
- 2007 Ridgecrest East and West residence halls open doors.
- 2008 The University of Alabama was named by the Corporation for National and Community Service to the President's Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll. The Community Service Honor Roll is the highest federal recognition a school can achieve for its commitment to service learning and civic engagement.
- 2008 The University of Alabama Panhellenic Association gains two new sororities. Alpha Phi Sorority will colonize in fall 2009, and Delta Gamma Sorority will colonize in fall 2010.
- 2008 Broke ground on the site of the new Capstone College of Nursing building.
- 2009 Ridgecrest South residence hall opens doors.
- 2009 The University of Alabama announces completion of the "Our Students. Our Future." capital campaign. The \$612,672,016 raised exceeds the original goal of \$500 million.
- 2009 The University of Alabama enrolls 28,807 students, reaching and exceeding its 2010 goal of 28,000 students ahead of schedule.
- 2009 The Science and Engineering Building opens for classes and research activities. The new building is part of what will become the Science and Engineering Quadrangle.
- 2010 The Capstone College of Nursing opens for classes in its new building. The 64,000 square foot facility is The University of Alabama's first building specifically designed for nursing instruction.
- 2010 Newly expanded Bryant-Denny Stadium opens as the fifth-largest football stadium in the country, with a capacity of 101,821 seats.
- 2010 The Malone-Hood Plaza and Autherine Lucy Clock Tower at Foster Auditorium are dedicated. The plaza and tower are a tribute to James Hood, Vivian Malone Jones and Autherine Lucy Foster, the three African-American students whose enrollment represented The University of Alabama's first steps toward desegregation.
- 2010 Smith Hall, home of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, celebrates its 100th anniversary. The anniversary ceremony featured the opening of a time capsule encased in the building's cornerstone on May 28, 1907.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 2010 The Jones Archaeological Museum at Moundville Archaeological Park reopens to the public following a \$5 million renovation. The building now features state-of-the-art interactive displays and dramatic life-size scenes.
- 2010 Enrollment tops 30,000 for the first time with a record 30,232 students.
- 2011 The University of Alabama cancels final exams and the last week of classes and postpones spring commencement until August after an EF4 tornado created a six-mile path of destruction through the city of Tuscaloosa on April 27. Although the mile-wide tornado spared the campus, six of The University of Alabama's students and one faculty member were among the 53 individuals in Tuscaloosa who lost their lives as a result of the storm. Many students, faculty and staff were displaced when their homes were damaged or destroyed.
- 2011 The University of Alabama acquires public radio station WHIL-FM 91.3 from Spring Hill College in Mobile. The University paid \$1.1 million for the station, which will remain known as WHIL.
- 2012 A ribbon-cutting ceremony celebrates reopening of the first floor of the Rodgers Science and Engineering Library. The project involved moving more than 25,000 bound volumes and installing new technology.
- 2012 Presidential Village I residence hall opens doors.
- 2012 The University of Alabama's Rose Towers demolished July 4 to make way for the second phase of the Presidential Village Residential Community. Built in 1969, Rose Towers had been home to thousands of students, and it also housed a child care center for many years.
- 2012 The University of Alabama's Million Dollar Band celebrates 100 years, kicking off its centennial celebration with a September 21 concert featuring directors from the past 100 years.
- 2013 The University of Alabama celebrates the 25th anniversary of its Holtkamp organ with a premiere music and dance performance. Installed in 1988 in the concert hall of the Moody Music Building, the 86-rank, 65-stop Holtkamp Organ, Opus 2005, is considered a milestone work by the Cleveland-based organ maker and is featured prominently on its website.
- 2013 The University of Alabama commemorates the 50th anniversary of the Stand in the Schoolhouse Door. The "Through the Doors: Courage. Change. Progress" event recognizes and honors the courage and dedication of Vivian Malone and James Hood, the two African-American students who enrolled at The University of Alabama on June 11, 1963, and also recognizes The University of Alabama's ongoing commitment to change over the past 50 years and its commitment to continued progress in the future.
- 2013 The University of Alabama Adapted Athletics program creates the nation's first collegiate adapted golf program.
- 2013 The University of Alabama and the Bryant Museum commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of legendary football coach Paul "Bear" Bryant. Coach Bryant would have celebrated his centennial milestone on September 11, 2013.
- 2014 The following new or renovated buildings open on The University of Alabama campus: renovated and expanded Ferguson Student Center; new Presidential Village II residence hall; new Student Activity Center at Presidential Village; new stand-alone location for Fresh Food Co.; renovated Bryant-Jordan Hall (former Bryant-Jordan Chapel on Bryce Hospital property), new home of the performing arts venue for The University of Alabama Opera Theatre; new facility at Manderson Landing for the women's rowing team; and Sidney McDonald Hall, new administrative building for The University of Alabama System.
- 2014 The University of Alabama's College of Communication and Information Sciences held the grand opening for its 40,000-square-foot Digital Media Center, located on the two floors below the North Zone of Bryant-Denny Stadium. The Digital Media Center is a high-tech teaching laboratory that houses the College's professional media operations: Center for Public Television and Radio,

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

WVUA-TV and Alabama Public Radio. It is also home to Crimson Tide Productions, part of The University of Alabama Intercollegiate Athletics.

- 2014 The University of Alabama's Jones Museum at Moundville Archaeological Park celebrates its 75th anniversary.
- 2014 The Woods Quad Sculpture Garden is dedicated. The garden will feature works by faculty and students.
- 2014 The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) opens its new National Water Center on The University of Alabama campus.
- 2015 The University of Alabama becomes smoke-free.
- 2015 The University of Alabama dedicates its Center for Cuba Collaboration and Scholarship. The new research center will build on the activities of the Alabama-Cuba Initiative, a 13-year effort to establish educational opportunities for UA students and faculty.
- 2015 University Medical Center opens University Medical Center-Northport. The new location will provide the West Alabama community with comprehensive patient-centered care in family medicine and obstetrics. The College of Community Health Sciences at The University of Alabama operates both University Medical Center and UMC-Northport.

Source: Office of University Relations

The University of Alabama
Fulbright Scholars - Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students

Year	Recipient	Country	Year	Recipient	Country
1953	David McElroy	Austria	1988	David Cheng	Japan
1954	Elizabeth Hudson	France	1988	Lawrence Clayton	Peru
1957	Eric Baklanoff	Chile	1988	Roberta Marvin	Italy
1957	Charles Cantrell	England	1988	Manning Warren	United Kingdom
1958	Eugene Huck	Columbia	1989	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Yugoslavia
1959	Robert Bell	Germany	1989	John Formby	Australia
1959	Robert Cargo	France	1989	John Formby	Singapore
1959	Edward Moseley	Mexico	1989	Jamie Kohen	Germany
1960	Robert Cargo	France	1989	Terry Pickett	Germany
1961	Oliver Armayor	England	1990	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Germany
1961	Michael Brantley	Scotland	1990	Patrick Ferguson	Korea
1961	Harold Landry	England	1990	Elaine Martin	Germany
1961	Harriet Lillich	France	1991	Lawrence Foster	Japan
1961	Marilyn Terry	Columbia	1991	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1963	Janet McElroy	France	1991	Donald Noble	Romania
1963	Alberta Murphy	South Korea	1991	Dolf Zillmann	Austria
1964	David Weaver	USA	1992	Barry Adams	Germany
1965	Richard Glenn	Spain	1992	Lew Silver	Portugal
1966	Karen White	Germany	1993	Daniel Arce	Ecuador
1968	Harvey Kline	Columbia	1993	Joel D. Bumgardner	Sweden
1968	Dennis Monk	Austria	1993	Tony Freyer	Australia
1969	Dennis Monk	Austria	1993	Roberta Marvin	Italy
1969	Minnie Miles	South Korea	1993	Dennis Monk	Austria
1972	Eloise Angiola	Italy	1994	Laurie Arizumi	Japan
1972	Anthony Davis	USA	1994	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Pakistan
1972	William Gunther	Mexico	1994	Maria Garza	Germany
1972	William Gunther	Brazil	1994	Paul Mego	Slovak Republic
1972	Terry Pickett	Germany	1994	Jennifer Roth	Belgium
1973	Jean Gibbons	India	1995	Mary Fish	Taiwan
1974	Mary Fish	Liberia	1995	Diane Foster	West Africa
1976	John Evans	Mexico	1995	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1977	Minnie Miles	New Zealand	1996	Christopher Courington	Germany
1978	Selwyn Hollingsworth	Mexico	1996	Rhoda Johnson	China
1978	Elaine Martin	Germany	1996	Durrenda Onolemhemen	Nigeria
1979	Philip Crunk	Taiwan	1996	Eric Parker	Germany
1980	Harvey Kline	Columbia	1996	Denise Watkins	Germany
1982	Alan Hopenwasser	Norway	1997	Margaret Dalton	Germany
1982	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Brazil	1997	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1982	Cynthia Sunal	Nigeria	1997	Kathryn Kinczewski	West Africa
1982	Dennis Sunal	Nigeria	1997	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1983	Hobson Bryan	New Zealand	1997	Claudia Nadine	West Africa
1983	Lawrence Clayton	Costa Rica	1998	Lory Kuykendal	Germany
1983	Michael Murphy	Spain	1998	Molly R. Markin	Germany
1983	Donald Noble	England	1998	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1983	Mindy Taggard	Spain	1998	Ute Winston	Hungary/Poland
1984	Patrick Ferguson	Japan	1999	Phillip Crunk	Germany
1985	Robert Beach	Malawai	1999	David Harrison	Lithuania
1985	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2000	Thomas Fox	Germany
1986	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Japan	2000	Tony Freyer	Poland
1986	Tony Freyer	United Kingdom	2000	John O'Neal	Norway
1986	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2000	David Shankman	China
1986	John Smykla	Argentina	2001	Frances Hartwell	Japan
1986	John Smykla	Uruguay	2002	Katy Allen	Germany
1987	Charles O'Kelley	Mauritius	2002	Trevor Bain	Taiwan

The University of Alabama
Fulbright Scholars - Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students

Year	Recipient	Country	Year	Recipient	Country
2002	Charles Nuckolls	India	2015	Conner Nix	Spain
2003	Subhabrata Chakraborti	South Africa	2015	Charles Henry Pratt	Brazil
2003	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Korea	2015	Jenna Reynolds	Spain
2003	Richard Lomax	Estonia	2015	Hailah Saeed	Malaysia
2003	Norman Singer	Montenegro	2015	Erin Smith	Turkey
2004	Harvey Kline	Colombia	2015	Parker White	Cyprus
2005	Bill Andreen	Australia	2015	Russell Willoughby	France
2005	Richard Lomax	Estonia			
2005	Jason Roberts	Romania			
2005	Amilcar Shabazz	Brazil			
2006	Megan Carper	Turkey			
2006	Shaw Gargis	New Zealand			
2006	Amanda McMillan	Germany			
2006	Frances O'Neal	India			
2007	Kristen Trotter Chick	Egypt			
2007	Ellen Csikai	Hungary			
2007	Charles Nuckolls	New Zealand			
2007	Janis Nuckolls	Ecuador			
2007	Kevin Redding	France			
2007	Sean Sylvia	China			
2008	Christopher Brazel	United Kingdom			
2008	Jeremy Hawkins	Romania			
2009	Joshua Frank	Germany			
2010	Jessica Hetherington	China			
2012	Phillip Bishop	Botswana			
2012	Joy Burnham	China			
2012	Seema Kumar	Spain			
2012	Elyse McLaughlin	Italy			
2012	Mary Grace Umlauf	China			
2013	Carolyn Bero	Spain			
2013	Emma Fick	Serbia			
2013	Anna Foley	Brazil			
2013	Rachel Hunkler	Spain			
2013	Catherine Roach	United Kingdom			
2014	Haglaeeh Contreras	Malaysia			
2014	Cori Fain	Malaysia			
2014	Marysia Galbraith	Poland			
2014	Rachel Elaine Hunkler	Spain			
2014	Abigail Jones	Macedonia			
2014	Lauren Marsh	China			
2014	Jilisa Milton	Indonesia			
2014	Gabrielle Taylor	Germany			
2015	Brianna Adams	Czech Republic			
2015	Lisa Bochev	Peru			
2015	Camille Corbett	Turkey			
2015	Kathryn Crenshaw	Brazil			
2015	Scott Leary	Spain			
2015	Maryanne Mobley	South Korea			

Source: Capstone International Center, December 18, 2015

The University of Alabama National Scholarship Record

Year	Recipient	Scholarship	Year	Recipient	Scholarship
1904	James Holtzclaw Kirkpatrick	Rhodes	2001	Monica Moss	Udall
1907	Addison White	Rhodes	2001	Bradley Tuggle	Rhodes
1913	Oliver Chromwell Carmichael	Rhodes	2002	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today
1916	Wyatt Rushton	Rhodes	2002	Joseph Brown	Gates Cambridge
1918	Clifford Judkins Durr	Rhodes	2002	Thomas B. D. Lee	USA Today
1922	Earl M. McGowin	Rhodes	2003	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today
1924	Hugh M. Bradley	Rhodes	2003	Guy Caldwell	NSF
1925	Robert Jemison Van de Graff	Rhodes	2003	Robert Davis	Portz
1927	Robert H. Baugh	Rhodes	2003	Kana Anne Ellis	USA Today
1930	Lewis A. Smith	Rhodes	2003	Allison Judith Kellogg	USA Today
1961	Dwight Eddins	Rhodes	2003	Tonya M. Klein	NSF
1976	Robert Hoke Perkins, Jr.	Rhodes	2003	Laura Jean Medders	USA Today
1982	David Hodges	Truman	2003	Gabriel Cliff Walvatne	USA Today
1983	J. Paul Compton	Truman	2004	Robert Davis	USA Today
1984	Carey William Baxley	Truman	2004	Cody J. Locke	USA Today
1985	William C. Rogers	Truman	2004	Kevin Redding	NSF
1986	Robert Riley	Truman	2004	Kristin Gail Robinson	USA Today
1989	Carl Stanley McGee	Truman	2004	Abigail L. Smith	USA Today
1989	Scott A. Moore	Goldwater	2004	Jason Michael Spruell	Goldwater
1989	Henry Townsend	Truman	2005	Jacob Batson	Hollings
1990	Charlotte C. Cates	Goldwater	2005	Micah G. Bennett	Hollings
1991	Claressa A. Lucas	Truman	2005	Barbara A. Blaylock	Hollings
1991	Martha E. Maples	Goldwater	2005	Chris Cater	Hollings
1991	Henry Townsend	USA Today	2005	Yuebin Guo	NSF
1992	Robert Colby Allsbrook	Truman	2005	Cody J. Locke	Goldwater
1992	Claire E. Cates	Goldwater	2005	Cody J. Locke	USA Today
1992	Carl Stanley McGee	Rhodes	2005	Mary Katherine Marchiony	USA Today
1992	Carl Stanley McGee	USA Today	2005	William Key Norvell, Jr.	USA Today
1993	Robert Colby Allsbrook	USA Today	2005	Jennifer Phillips	Goldwater
1994	Stephanie Freeman	Goldwater	2005	John Phillips	Truman
1995	Kristi Dendy	Goldwater	2005	Jason Michael Spruell	USA Today
1995	Mallory Ann Hayes	Rhodes	2005	Stephanie LeeAnn Wilson	USA Today
1995	Mallory Ann Hayes	USA Today	2006	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today
1995	Julie Gayle Markin	USA Today	2006	Jon David Conolley	Rotary
1995	Ember Normand	Goldwater	2006	Christina Corley	Rotary
1995	Hitesh Patel	Goldwater	2006	Matthew Fitzgerald	USA Today
1996	Mark Behrens	Goldwater	2006	Vivian "Joan" Garrett	USA Today
1997	Viola L. Acoff	NSF	2006	Thomas Glenn Kelly	Goldwater
1997	Stefanie Ann Adcock	USA Today	2006	Cody J. Locke	USA Today
1998	Cathy Baker	Javits Fellowship	2006	Aundrea Lollar	USA Today
1998	Robin Cooper-Stone	Lilly Poetry Fellowship	2006	Crystal Lowe	Hollings
1998	Jeremy Gray	Goldwater	2006	Michelle McGaha	Hollings
1998	Michael Allen LeMaster	Javits Fellowship	2006	Taylor Nichols	USA Today
1998	Nada Bashir Memon	USA Today	2006	Renee N. Rivas	Goldwater
1998	Deidrea Kellyse Perry	USA Today	2006	Jackson Switzer	Hollings
1999	Nichole E. Chakov	Goldwater	2006	Gregory B. Thompson	NSF
1999	Tanya Gayle Cole	USA Today	2006	Dylan Whisenhunt	Hollings
1999	Amanda Leigh Duncan	USA Today	2007	Rachael Blevins	Hollings
1999	Jeremy Alan Gray	USA Today	2007	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today
1999	Christina M. Johnston	Goldwater	2007	Rob Cramer	NSF
1999	Chere' Michelle LeBerte	Goldwater	2007	Adam Harbison	Truman
1999	Shane Ernest Underwood	USA Today	2007	James Paul Hubner	NSF
2000	Heather Elise Key	USA Today	2007	Michelle McGaha	USA Today
2000	Jessica Kidd	Goldwater	2007	James Otteson	Templeton Enterprise
2000	Chere' Michelle LeBerte	USA Today	2007	Jennifer Phillips	USA Today
2000	Stephanie Horne Swindle	USA Today	2007	Daniel E. Roberts	Goldwater
2001	Sarah Brickenden Adair	Goldwater	2007	Jackson R. Switzer	Goldwater
2001	Phillip Copeland	USA Today	2007	Ynhi Thai	Hollings

The University of Alabama National Scholarship Record

Year	Recipient	Scholarship	Year	Recipient	Scholarship
2007	Kathryn Tippey	Hollings	2011	Sarah Johnson	Hollings
2007	Andrew J. Vincent	Goldwater	2011	Matthew Kelley	Goldwater
2007	Kristi Wilcox	USA Today	2011	Curt Polito	Rotary
2008	Kalen Berry	Goldwater	2012	Hisham Ali	Goldwater
2008	Susan DeLeon	Goldwater	2012	Paul Benton Atchison	USA Today
2008	Joy Driver	Hollings	2012	Amanda Barnes	USA Today
2008	Eric Edwards	Goldwater	2012	Morgan Booker	USA Today
2008	Alexander D. Flachsbart	USA Today	2012	Ryan Flamerich	Truman
2008	Phillip Adam Harbison	USA Today	2012	Sarah Johnson	Goldwater
2008	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today	2012	Shannon Lindamood	USA Today
2008	Rebecca Long	Hollings	2012	Zachery Morris	Hollings
2008	Will McCracken	Rotary	2012	Alexander Murray	USA Today
2008	Michelle McGaha	USA Today	2012	Darryl Outlaw	USA Today
2008	Renee N. Rivas	USA Today	2012	Stephen Walker	Goldwater
2008	Sarah Kate Sullivan	Rotary	2012	Mike Zhang	USA Today
2008	Jackson R. Switzer	USA Today	2013	Paula Adams	Hollings
2008	Dylan Whisenhunt	USA Today	2013	Ria Domier	Goldwater
2009	Kurt Barry	Goldwater	2013	Sarah Johnson	Mitchell
2009	Richard Cockrum	Hollings	2013	Joshua Moon	Goldwater
2009	Laura Dover	USA Today	2014	Jason Arterburn	Truman
2009	Alex Flachsbart	USA Today	2014	Brian Goodell	Goldwater
2009	Laura Godorecci	USA Today	2014	Joseph Green	Hollings
2009	Kendra Key	Truman	2014	Nichole Kernahan	Hollings
2009	Adam Knight	USA Today	2014	Tom Ludwig	Hollings
2009	Rebecca Long	Goldwater	2014	Zoe Nichols	Hollings
2009	Amanda McCracken	Rotary	2014	Leigh Terry	Hollings
2009	Ynhi Thai	USA Today	2014	Lynda Truong	Goldwater
2009	Ynhi Thai	Goldwater	2015	Jason Britchkow	Hollings
2009	Emily Wayman	Hollings	2015	Michael Dunn	Hollings
2010	Joy Driver Aldridge	USA Today	2015	Thomas Ludwig	Goldwater
2010	Kalen Berry	USA Today	2015	Sarah McFann	Goldwater
2010	Alan Blinder	USA Today	2015	Courtney Rentas	Goldwater
2010	Cameron Bolt	Hollings	2015	Samantha Tilson	Goldwater
2010	Richard Cockrum	USA Today			
2010	Lucy Curzon	NSF			
2010	Susan DeLeon	USA Today			
2010	Jessica Duke	Hollings			
2010	Brian Evans	NSF			
2010	Amy Frees	USA Today			
2010	Kaylan Gee	Hollings			
2010	Daniel Gerber	Goldwater			
2010	Connor Johnson	USA Today			
2010	Matthew Kelley	Hollings			
2010	Kendra Key	USA Today			
2010	Hoseong Kim	NSF			
2010	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today			
2010	Rebecca Long	USA Today			
2010	Sarah Marshall	NSF			
2010	Tim Mewes	NSF			
2010	Tess Neal	NSF			
2010	Michael Venarsky	NSF			
2011	Austin John Collins	Hollings			
2011	Henri Francois Dengah, Jr.	NSF			
2011	Paige Dexter	Goldwater			
2011	William W. Dressler	NSF			
2011	Jessica Duke	Goldwater			
2011	Mitchell Hughes	Goldwater			

Source: Gary Sloan, Professor Emeritus and Coordinator, Prestige Scholars, December 4, 2015

The University of Alabama

Descriptions of National Scholarships

The **Fulbright Program** was established in 1946 under legislation introduced by late Senator J. William Fulbright of Arkansas and is sponsored by the United States Department of State's Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs (ECA). More than 360,000 "Fulbrighters" have participated in the Program since its inception more than sixty years ago. The Fulbright Program awards approximately 8,000 grants annually. Currently, the Fulbright Program operates in over 160 countries worldwide.

The **Gates Cambridge Scholarship** program was established in October 2000 by a donation of \$210 million from the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation to the University of Cambridge; this is the largest ever single donation to a UK university. Scholarships are awarded to outstanding applicants from countries outside the UK to pursue a full-time postgraduate degree in any subject available at the University of Cambridge.

The Barry **Goldwater Scholarship** and Excellence in Education Program was established by Congress in 1986 to honor Senator Barry Goldwater, who served his country for 56 years as a soldier and statesman, including 30 years of service in the U.S. Senate. The purpose of the Foundation is to provide a continuing source of highly qualified scientists, mathematicians, and engineers by awarding scholarships to college students who intend to pursue research careers in these fields.

Each year, NOAA's Office of National Marine Sanctuaries hosts several undergraduate **Hollings scholars** at sites across the National Marine Sanctuary System. Working with sanctuaries, these students -- all rising seniors at their universities -- gain practical educational training experience through NOAA-related science, research, technology, policy, management and education activities. The scholarship program is designed to prepare students for careers as scientists, teachers and environmental educators, and to increase public environmental and ocean literacy.

The Jacob K. **Javits Fellowships** Program provides fellowships to students of superior academic ability—selected on the basis of demonstrated achievement, financial need, and exceptional promise—to undertake study at the doctoral and Master of Fine Arts level in selected fields of arts, humanities, and social sciences. Subject to the availability of funds, a fellow receives the Javits fellowship annually for up to the lesser of 48 months or the completion of their degree.

Ruth Lilly and Dorothy Sargent Rosenberg Poetry Fellowships are awarded to young poets in the U.S. through a national competition sponsored by the Poetry Foundation, publisher of Poetry magazine. Established in 1989 by the Indianapolis philanthropist Ruth Lilly, the fellowships are intended to encourage the further study and writing of poetry.

The **Mitchell Scholarship** Program, named to honor former US Senator George Mitchell's pivotal contribution to the Northern Ireland peace process, is designed to introduce and connect generations of future American leaders to the island of Ireland, while recognizing and fostering intellectual achievement, leadership, and a commitment to community and public service. Up to twelve Mitchell Scholars between the ages of 18 and 30 are chosen annually for one academic year of postgraduate study in any discipline offered by institutions of higher learning in Ireland and Northern Ireland.

The **National Science Foundation (NSF)** is an independent federal agency created by Congress in 1950 "to promote the progress of science; to advance the national health, prosperity, and welfare; to secure the national defense..." The NSF is the funding source for approximately 24 percent of all federally supported basic research conducted by America's colleges and universities.

The NCHC **Portz Fund** is named in honor of the late John and Edythe Portz. Dr. John Portz was the first director of the University Honors Program at the University of Maryland, College Park and one of

Description of National Scholarships

(Continued)

the founders of the National Collegiate Honors Council, serving as one of its first presidents and editor of the National Honors Review. John and Edythe were actively involved in honors education for many years and often traveled the country to visit various honors programs. Both cared deeply about students, study abroad, student scholarship, and innovation within honors programs and colleges. In recognition of their many contributions to NCHC, a committee, the NCHC Portz Fund Committee, was named and the NCHC Portz Scholars program created in their honor. Portz Fund grants for innovations in honors programs and colleges are awarded twice a year. Three Portz Scholars are selected each year and are featured at the annual NCHC conference.

The **Rhodes Scholarships** were established after the death of Cecil Rhodes, who dreamed of improving the world through the diffusion of leaders motivated to serve their contemporaries, trained in the contemplative life of the mind, and broadened by their acquaintance with one another and by their exposure to cultures different from their own. Mr. Rhodes hoped that his plan of bringing able students from throughout the English-speaking world and beyond to study at Oxford University would aid in the promotion of international understanding and peace.

The **Rotary Foundation** has offered a variety of educational awards in order to promote friendly relations between peoples of different nations. The Rotary Foundation's oldest and best-known program was the Ambassadorial Scholarship. Since 1947 more than 41,000 men and women from 100 nations have studied abroad under its auspices. The Rotary Ambassadorial Scholarship program ended in 2013.

The **Templeton Enterprise Awards** were given annually between 2006 and 2010 to the best books and articles published in the previous year on the culture of enterprise. The awards were designed to encourage young scholars (thirty-nine or younger at the time of publication) to explore and illuminate the process by which economics and culture are related throughout the world.

A better future relies on attracting to public service the commitment and sound judgment of bright, outstanding young leaders. This belief is what led President Truman, when approached by a bipartisan group of admirers near the end of his life, to encourage the creation of a living memorial devoted to this purpose rather than a bricks and mortar monument. Since 1975, the **Truman Scholarship** Foundation has fulfilled that mission: supporting the potential of terrific young people from across the United States committed to public service.

The **Udall Foundation** awards scholarships to college sophomores and juniors for leadership, public service, and commitment to issues related to American Indian nations or to the environment.

Until 2012, **USA TODAY's** annual All-USA College Academic Team awards honored students who not only excel academically but also extend their intellectual abilities beyond the classroom to benefit society.

Source: Adapted from individual program descriptions from the organizations' websites, March 22, 2016.

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
	The University of Alabama		Baccalaureate, Master's, EdS, and Doctoral Degrees	2015	10	2025	2022	2025
	Arts and Sciences							
50.0703	Art History	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, MA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0301	Dance	National Association of Schools of Dance (NASD)	BA	2014	10	2024	2023	2024
50.0901	Music	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BA, BM, MM, DMA	2013	10	2023	2021	2022
42.0101	Psychology (clinical option)	American Psychological Association (APA)	PhD	2012	3	2015	2014	2016
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA)	MS	2014	8	2022	2020	2021
50.0702	Studio Art	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, BFA, MA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0501	Theatre	National Association of Schools of Theatre (NAST)	BA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2016	2017/2018
	Commerce & Business Administration							
52.0301	Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MAcc, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	Jan/Feb 2018
27.0502	Applied Statistics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	Jan/Feb 2018
52.0801	Banking and Finance	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	Jan/Feb 2018
52.0201	Business Administration and Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MBA, MA, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	Jan/Feb 2018
52.0601	Economics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MA, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	Jan/Feb 2018
52.1201	Management Information Systems	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA	2013	5	2018	2016	Jan/Feb 2018
52.1401	Marketing	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	Jan/Feb 2018
52.1301	Operations Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	Jan/Feb 2018
52.1601	Tax Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MTA	2013	5	2018	2016	Jan/Feb 2018
	Communication & Information Sciences							
09.0903	Advertising	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2016	2014	2016
50.0799	Book Arts	National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD)	MFA	2008	10	2018	2017	Fall 2017
09.0401	Journalism	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2016	2014	2016
25.0101	Library and Information Studies	American Library Association (ALA); Alabama State Department of Education (ALSDE)	MLIS	2010	7	2017	2015	Spring 2017
09.0902	Public Relations	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2016	2014	2016
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2016	2014	2016
	Community Health Sciences	Liaison Committee for Medical Education (LCME)	N/A	2014	8	2022	2020	2022
N/A	Family Medicine Residency Program	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2016	10	2021	2019	2021
N/A	Geriatric Medicine Fellowship Program	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2016	2	2018	TBD	2018
N/A	Sports Medicine Fellowship Program	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2016	10	2022	2019	2021
N/A	UA-CCHS as Sponsoring Institution for GME	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2011	10	2021	2019	2021
N/A	University Medical Center Laboratory	ST of AL - State Board of Health/Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	N/A	2015	1	2016	N/A	2016
N/A	University Medical Center Laboratory	CMS-Certified Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA)	N/A	2015	2	2017	N/A	2017
N/A	University Medical Center Radiology	ST of AL - Alabama Dept of Public Health	N/A	2015	3	2018	N/A	2018
	Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	All	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
51.1508	Counselor Education - Clinical Mental Health Counseling	Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)**	MA	2012	8	2020	2018	2020
51.2310	Counselor Education - Rehabilitation Counseling	Council on Rehabilitation Education (CORE)	MA	2011	8	2018	2016	2017
13.1101	Counselor Education - School Counseling	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1101	Counselor Education - School Counseling	Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)**	MA	2012	8	2020	2018	2020
13.1101	Counselor Education and Supervision	Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)**	PhD	2012	8	2020	2018	2020
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.0401	Educational Administration	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS, EdD, EdD(joint w/ UAB)	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.0401	Educational Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS, EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
42.2806	Educational Psychology - School Psychology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdS	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
42.2806	Educational Psychology - School Psychology	National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)	EdS	2014	7	2020	2020	N/A
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Admin/Principalship	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1202	Elementary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
13.1314	Kinesiology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED, MA	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1312	Music Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1312	Music Education	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BSED	2013	10	2023	2020	2023
42.2805	School Psychology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
42.2805	School Psychology	National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)	EdD, PhD	2014	7	2020	2020	N/A
13.1205	Secondary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED, MA, EdS, EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
13.1201	Special Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED, MA, EdS, EdD	2008	8	2016	2013	2016
Engineering								
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSAE	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSCHE	2014	6	2016 (interim)	2015 (interim)	2020
14.0801	Civil Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSCCE	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
11.0101	Computer Science	ABET CAC (Computing Accreditation Commission)	BSCS	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.3301	Construction Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSCoE	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSEE, BSEE Comp Engr Opt	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSME	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	ABET EAC (Engineering Accreditation Commission)	BSME	2014	6	2020	2018	2020
Human Environmental Sciences								
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD)	BSHES	2008	10	2018	2017	2018
51.0913	Athletic Training	Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE)	BS	2008	10	2018	2017	2018
51.3101	Food & Nutrition	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	BSHES	2016	7	2023	2021	2022
	-- Coordinated Preprogram in Dietetics	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	BSHES	2016	7	2023	2021	2022
	-- Didactic Program in Dietetics	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	BSHES	2016	7	2023	2021	2022
50.0408	Interior Design	Council for Interior Design Accreditation (CIDA); NASAD	BSHES	2011; 2008	6; 10	2017; 2018	2016; 2017	2017; 2018
Law								
22.0101	Law	American Bar Association (ABA)	JD	2015	7	2020	2019	2020/2021
22.0203	Law	American Bar Association (ABA)	JSD (new in 2013)	NA		with next ABA self-study and site visit		
22.0299	Law, Law (Tax)	American Bar Association (ABA)	LLM (Gen), LLM (Tax)	2015	7	2020	2019	2020/2021
Nursing								
51.3818	Nursing Practice	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	DNP	2015	10	2025	2023	2025
51.3801	Registered Nursing	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	BSN, MSN	2010	10	2021	2018	2020
Office of Academic Affairs								
N/A	UA Student Health Center	Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC)	N/A	2012	3	2018	2013	2015
44.0701	Social Work	Council on Social Work Education (CSWE)	BSW, MSW	2011	8	2019	2016-17	2018
	English Language Institute	Commission on English Language Program Accreditation (CEA)	No degree programs	2007	10	2017	2016	2017

*Self-study dates are in response to requests for self-studies from accrediting agencies. The University's ongoing continuous improvement efforts mean that self-studies are continuous.

**CACREP typical accreditation cycle is 7-year; programs with ** reaccredited in Jul-2014 for remainder of cycle, through 2020

NOTE: To obtain or review documents describing accreditation, please contact the office of the academic dean to whom the accredited unit reports.

Source: Office of Institutional Effectiveness, February 2016

Blank Page

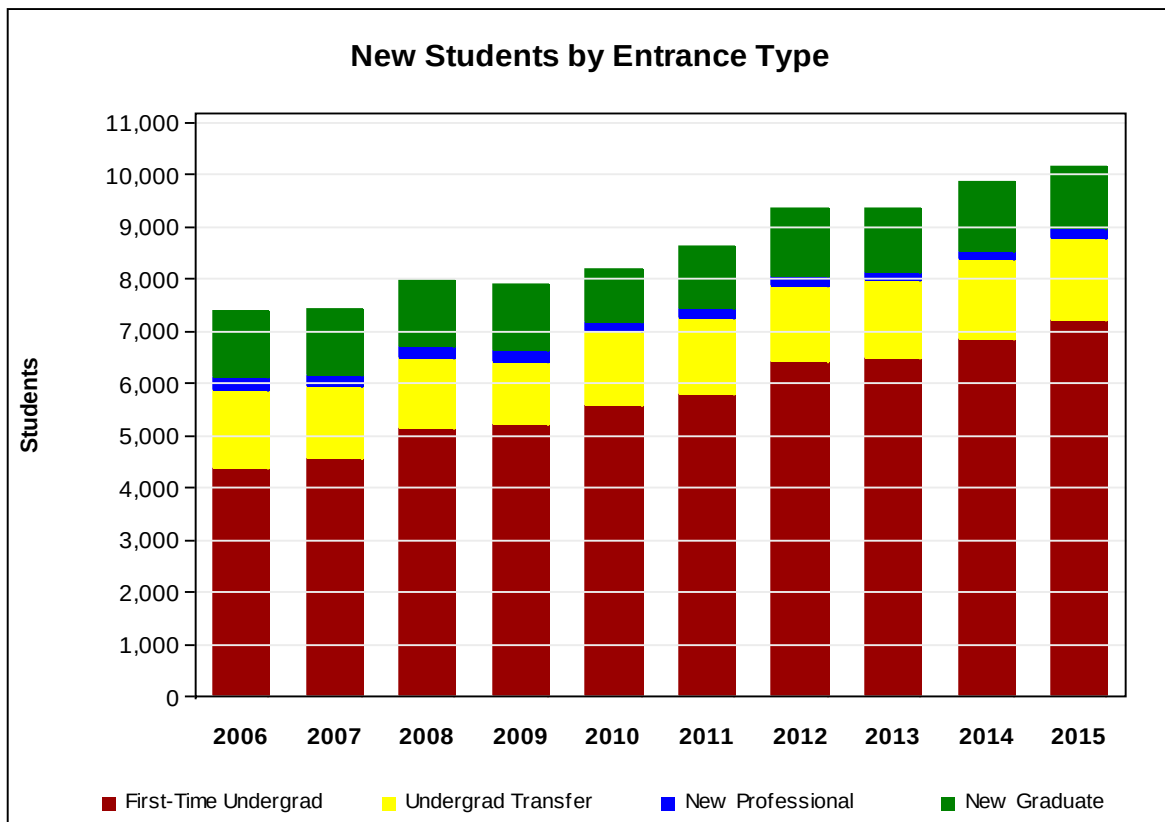
Section 2:

Admissions and Entering Student Information

Blank Page

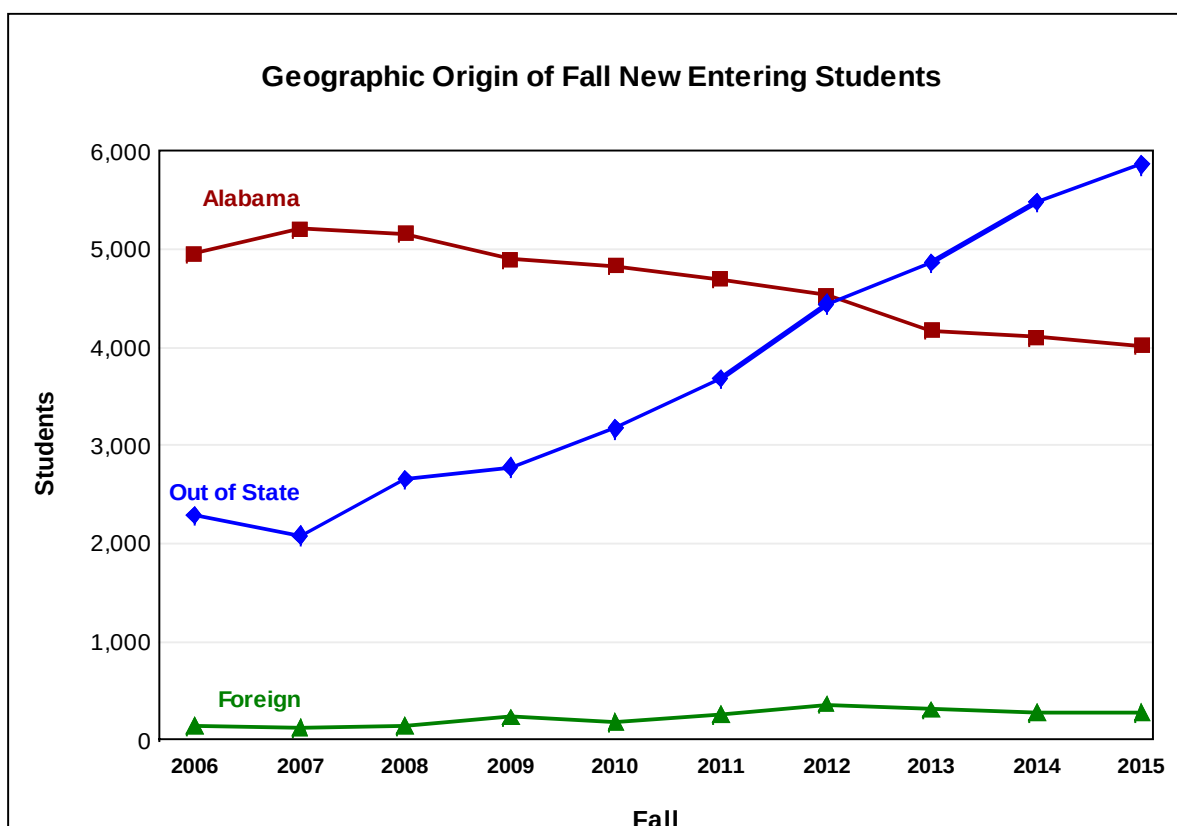
The University of Alabama New Students by Entrance Type

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total No.
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
2015	7,211	71.0	1,567	15.4	163	1.6	1,218	12.0	10,159
2014	6,856	69.6	1,501	15.2	162	1.6	1,331	13.5	9,850
2013	6,478	69.4	1,474	15.8	177	1.9	1,211	13.0	9,340
2012	6,397	68.5	1,481	15.9	181	1.9	1,276	13.7	9,335
2011	5,772	66.9	1,463	17.0	177	2.1	1,214	14.1	8,626
2010	5,563	68.0	1,435	17.5	162	2.0	1,022	12.5	8,182
2009	5,207	65.9	1,187	15.0	219	2.8	1,290	16.3	7,903
2008	5,116	64.3	1,346	16.9	222	2.8	1,270	16.0	7,954
2007	4,538	61.2	1,383	18.7	217	2.9	1,274	17.2	7,412
2006	4,378	59.3	1,486	20.1	262	3.5	1,258	17.0	7,384



The University of Alabama New Students by Geographic Origin

		Fall									
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
First-Time Undergraduate*	Alabama	2,508	2,474	2,585	2,857	2,848	3,141	3,155	3,207	3,035	2,898
	Out-of-State	4,609	4,289	3,731	3,342	2,793	2,363	1,984	1,877	1,478	1,451
	Foreign	94	93	162	198	131	59	68	32	25	29
	Subtotal	7,211	6,856	6,478	6,397	5,772	5,563	5,207	5,116	4,538	4,378
Undergraduate Transfer	Alabama	897	926	943	1,030	1,116	1,174	970	1,122	1,178	1,247
	Out-of-State	613	530	490	408	324	244	201	215	191	218
	Foreign	57	45	41	43	23	17	16	9	14	21
	Subtotal	1,567	1,501	1,474	1,481	1,463	1,435	1,187	1,346	1,383	1,486
Graduate** & Professional	Alabama	614	697	640	642	728	511	766	826	993	810
	Out-of-State	638	658	641	691	562	566	596	561	412	619
	Foreign	129	138	107	124	101	107	147	105	86	91
	Subtotal	1,381	1,493	1,388	1,457	1,391	1,184	1,509	1,492	1,491	1,520
Grand Total		10,159	9,850	9,340	9,335	8,626	8,182	7,903	7,954	7,412	7,384



*Includes students who first enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall

**Includes non-degree seeking graduate students

The University of Alabama New Students by Sex

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %
2015	58.2	41.8	54.9	45.1	46.0	54.0	59.2	40.8	57.6	42.4
2014	57.0	43.0	52.3	47.7	42.6	57.4	58.8	41.2	56.3	43.7
2013	56.1	43.9	52.4	47.6	44.1	55.9	57.2	42.8	55.4	44.6
2012	55.9	44.1	51.8	48.2	40.9	59.1	60.3	39.7	55.5	44.5
2011	55.3	44.7	52.1	47.9	37.9	62.1	57.5	42.5	54.7	45.3
2010	54.9	45.1	48.6	51.4	45.7	54.3	56.7	43.3	53.8	46.2
2009	54.0	46.0	45.6	54.4	37.9	62.1	56.1	43.9	52.6	47.4
2008	55.0	45.0	49.7	50.3	40.1	59.9	58.2	41.8	54.2	45.8
2007	55.0	45.0	49.5	50.5	45.6	54.4	65.0	35.0	55.4	44.6
2006	55.2	44.8	48.3	51.7	35.5	64.5	64.7	35.3	54.8	45.2

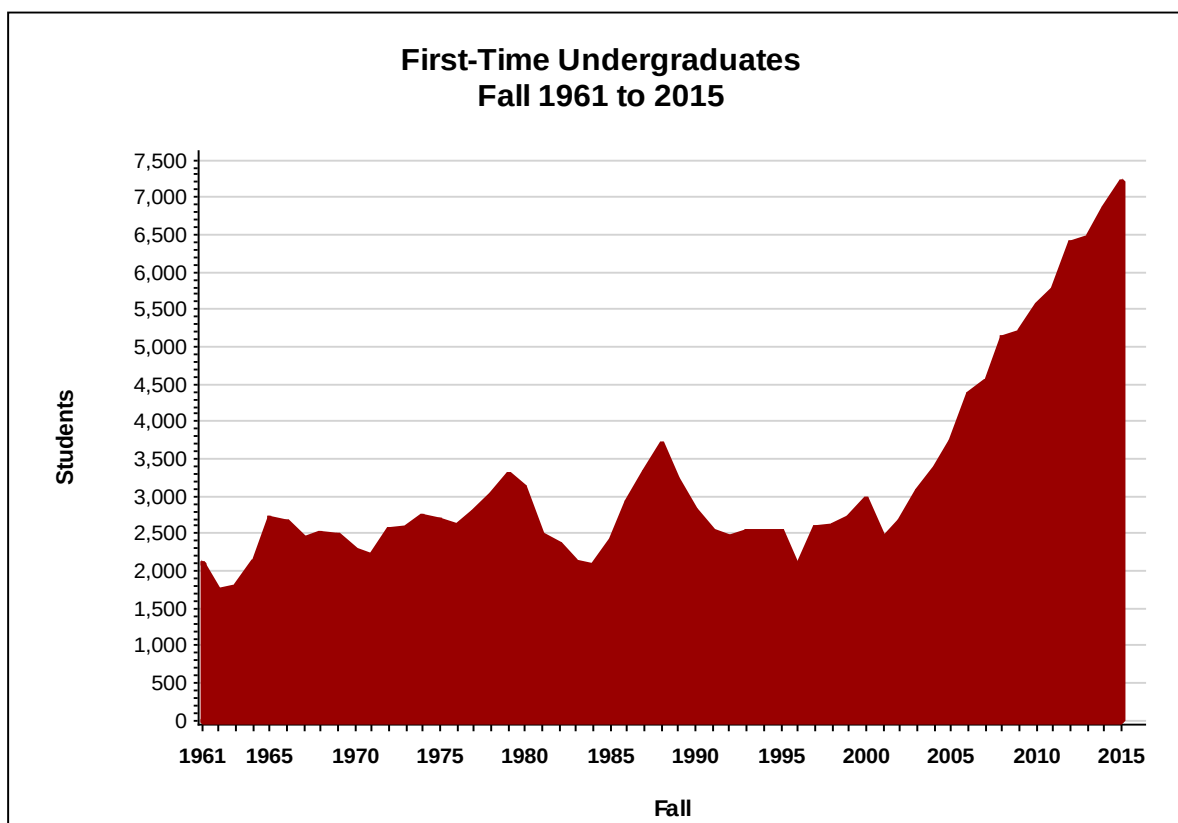
New Students by Full-/Part-Time Status

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %
2015	99.5	0.5	74.5	25.5	99.4	0.6	71.0	29.0	92.2	7.8
2014	99.5	0.5	76.7	23.3	100.0	0.0	70.4	29.6	92.1	7.9
2013	99.6	0.4	77.6	22.4	99.4	0.6	67.5	32.5	92.0	8.0
2012	99.5	0.5	81.2	18.8	100.0	0.0	65.3	34.7	91.9	8.1
2011	99.5	0.5	81.7	18.3	100.0	0.0	72.7	27.3	92.7	7.3
2010	99.4	0.6	85.3	14.7	98.8	1.2	62.4	37.6	92.3	7.7
2009	98.6	1.4	85.9	14.1	99.5	0.5	70.5	29.5	92.1	7.9
2008	98.4	1.6	84.3	15.7	100.0	0.0	64.5	35.5	90.6	9.4
2007	99.0	1.0	86.1	13.9	98.6	1.4	68.2	31.8	91.3	8.7
2006	99.6	0.4	86.4	13.6	97.3	2.7	62.5	37.5	90.5	9.5

The University of Alabama

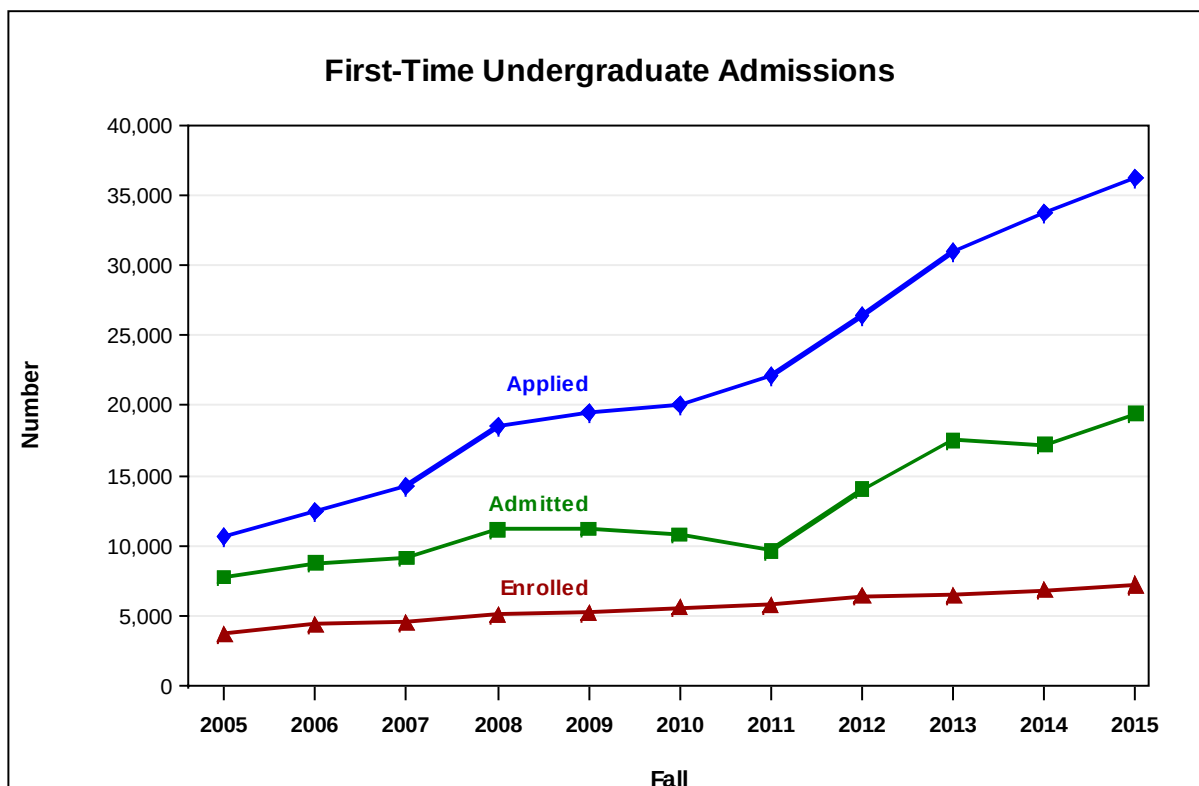
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2015

Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students
2015	7,211	2000	2,956	1985	2,410	1970	2,295
2014	6,856	1999	2,720	1984	2,073	1969	2,478
2013	6,478	1998	2,616	1983	2,126	1968	2,503
2012	6,397	1997	2,588	1982	2,354	1967	2,436
2011	5,772	1996	2,066	1981	2,493	1966	2,662
2010	5,563	1995	2,531	1980	3,133	1965	2,703
2009	5,207	1994	2,546	1979	3,309	1964	2,138
2008	5,116	1993	2,537	1978	3,019	1963	1,807
2007	4,538	1992	2,450	1977	2,781	1962	1,746
2006	4,378	1991	2,537	1976	2,612	1961	2,092
2005	3,735	1990	2,813	1975	2,678		
2004	3,368	1989	3,219	1974	2,737		
2003	3,077	1988	3,717	1973	2,593		
2002	2,655	1987	3,324	1972	2,571		
2001	2,423	1986	2,913	1971	2,196		



The University of Alabama First-Time Undergraduate Admissions

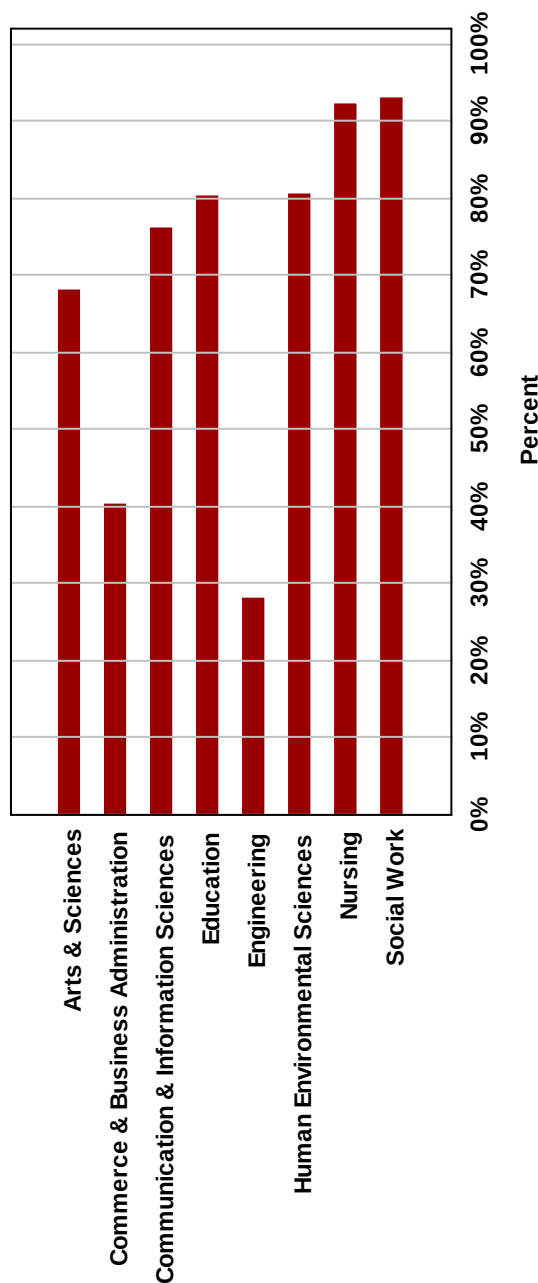
	Applied	Admitted		Enrolled	
Fall	No.	No.	% of Applied	No.	% of Admitted
2015	36,203	19,400	53.6	7,211	37.2
2014	33,736	17,221	51.0	6,856	39.8
2013	30,975	17,515	56.5	6,478	37.0
2012	26,409	14,019	53.1	6,397	45.6
2011	22,136	9,636	43.5	5,772	59.9
2010	20,112	10,790	53.6	5,563	51.6
2009	19,518	11,194	57.4	5,207	46.5
2008	18,500	11,172	60.4	5,116	45.8
2007	14,313	9,140	63.9	4,538	49.6
2006	12,513	8,766	70.1	4,378	49.9
2005	10,707	7,755	72.4	3,735	48.2



The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2015

College/School	Male			Female			Total	
	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	807	26.7	32.0	1,711	40.8	68.0	2,518	34.9
Commerce & Business Administration	830	27.5	59.9	556	13.3	40.1	1,386	19.2
Communication & Information Sciences	116	3.8	24.0	368	8.8	76.0	484	6.7
Education	64	2.1	19.8	260	6.2	80.2	324	4.5
Engineering	1,067	35.4	72.1	413	9.8	27.9	1,480	20.5
Human Environmental Sciences	89	2.9	19.5	368	8.8	80.5	457	6.3
Nursing	42	1.4	7.9	492	11.7	92.1	534	7.4
Social Work	2	0.1	7.1	26	0.6	92.9	28	0.4
Total	3,017	100.0	41.8	4,194	100.0	58.2	7,211	100.0

Percent of First-Time Undergraduate Females by College/School
Fall 2015



The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2015

	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
Race and Ethnicity	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien
Hispanic or Latino	358	4.96	31	15	8	6	358	289	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	29	0.40	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	91	1.26	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0
Black or African American	712	9.87	712	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	8	0.11	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
White	5,700	79.05	0	0	0	0	0	5,700	0	0
Two or more races	192	2.66	57	78	69	17	0	170	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	27	0.37	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	94	1.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94
Total	7,211	100.00	800	122	168	31	358	6,159	27	94
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			11.09	1.69	2.33	0.43	4.96	85.41	0.37	1.30
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										107.60

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

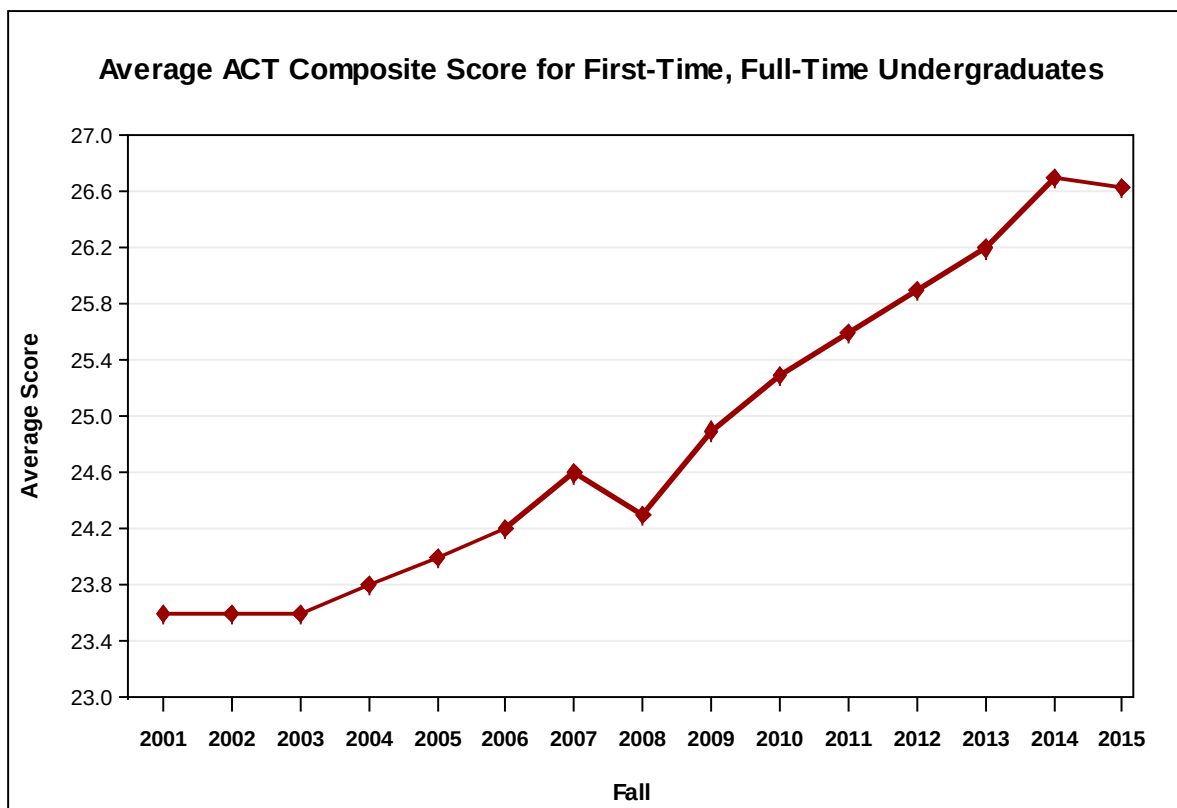
**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama

Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates

Fall	Average Composite Score
2015	26.6
2014	26.7
2013	26.2
2012	25.9
2011	25.6
2010	25.3
2009	24.9
2008	24.3
2007	24.6
2006	24.2
2005	24.0
2004	23.8
2003	23.6
2002	23.6
2001	23.6

Note: First-time, full-time entering undergraduates
(including students first enrolled in the summer and continuing in the fall)



The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2015

High School	Location	No.	High School	Location	No.
Mountain Brook	Mountain Brook	100	Helena	Helena	15
Vestavia Hills	Vestavia Hills	95	Muscle Shoals	Muscle Shoals	15
Oak Mountain	Birmingham	73	Oxford	Oxford	15
Hoover	Hoover	67	Prattville	Prattville	15
Northridge	Tuscaloosa	60	Wetumpka	Wetumpka	15
Spain Park	Birmingham	57	Pope John Paul II Catholic	Huntsville	14
Tuscaloosa County	Northport	55	Alabama School Of Math/Science	Mobile	13
Bob Jones	Madison	47	Clay-Chalkville	Pinson	13
Huntsville	Huntsville	43	McAdory	Mc Calla	13
Hillcrest	Tuscaloosa	40	Tuscaloosa Academy	Tuscaloosa	13
Sparkman	Harvest	40	Auburn	Auburn	12
McGill-Toolen Catholic	Mobile	37	Holy Spirit	Tuscaloosa	12
Thompson	Alabaster	33	Montgomery Academy	Montgomery	12
American Christian Academy	Tuscaloosa	32	Shades Valley	Birmingham	12
James Clemens	Madison	32	Smiths Station	Smiths	12
Ums-Wright Preparatory	Mobile	31	Walker	Jasper	12
Virgil I Grissom	Huntsville	29	Austin	Decatur	11
Homewood	Homewood	28	Brooks	Killen	11
Fairhope	Fairhope	27	Foley	Foley	11
Hewitt-Trussville	Trussville	27	Lamp Magnet	Montgomery	11
Briarwood Christian	Birmingham	25	Mortimer Jordan	Kimberly	11
John Carroll	Birmingham	24	Northview	Dothan	11
Murphy	Mobile	24	W. P. Davidson Senior	Mobile	11
Chelsea	Chelsea	22	Gadsden City	Gadsden	10
Paul W. Bryant	Cottondale	22	Hazel Green	Hazel Green	10
Saint James	Montgomery	22	Minor	Adamsville	10
Daphne	Daphne	21	Pleasant Grove	Pleasant Grove	10
Gardendale	Gardendale	20	Calera	Calera	9
Ramsay	Birmingham	20	Demopolis	Demopolis	9
Saint Pauls Episcopal	Mobile	20	Enterprise	Enterprise	9
Pelham	Pelham	19	Gulf Shores	Gulf Shores	9
Spanish Fort	Spanish Fort	19	Hueytown	Hueytown	9
Baker	Mobile	18	Montgomery Catholic Preparatory	Montgomery	9
Florence	Florence	18	Northside	Northport	9
Brookwood	Brookwood	17	Southside	Southside	9
Decatur	Decatur	16	Alabama School Of Fine Arts	Birmingham	8
Randolph	Huntsville	16	249 Other High Schools in AL		702
Athens	Athens	15	Home-Schooled or GED		5
Cullman	Cullman	15	Unknown		0
Hartselle	Hartselle	15	Total from Alabama		2,458

Note: The count of students from Alabama high schools may not match the number of students from the state of Alabama.

The University of Alabama
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars

Fall Term	National Merit Scholars*	National Achievement Scholars	National Hispanic Scholars**	Total National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars
2015	150	20	N/A	170
2014	136	21	N/A	157
2013	126	21	N/A	147
2012	239	42	N/A	281
2011	181	16	N/A	197
2010	126	17	22	165
2009	107	26	22	155
2008	91	9	10	110
2007	77	21	7	105
2006	85	18	99	202
2005	73	12	57	142
2004	35	17	42	94
2003	23	10	6	39
2002	43	11	15	69
2001	33	7	4	44
2000	58	16	20	94
1999	54	14	1	69
1998	41	15	0	56
1997	75	27	N/A	102
1996	40	8	N/A	48
1995	52	11	N/A	63
1994	64	16	N/A	80
1993	55	12	N/A	67

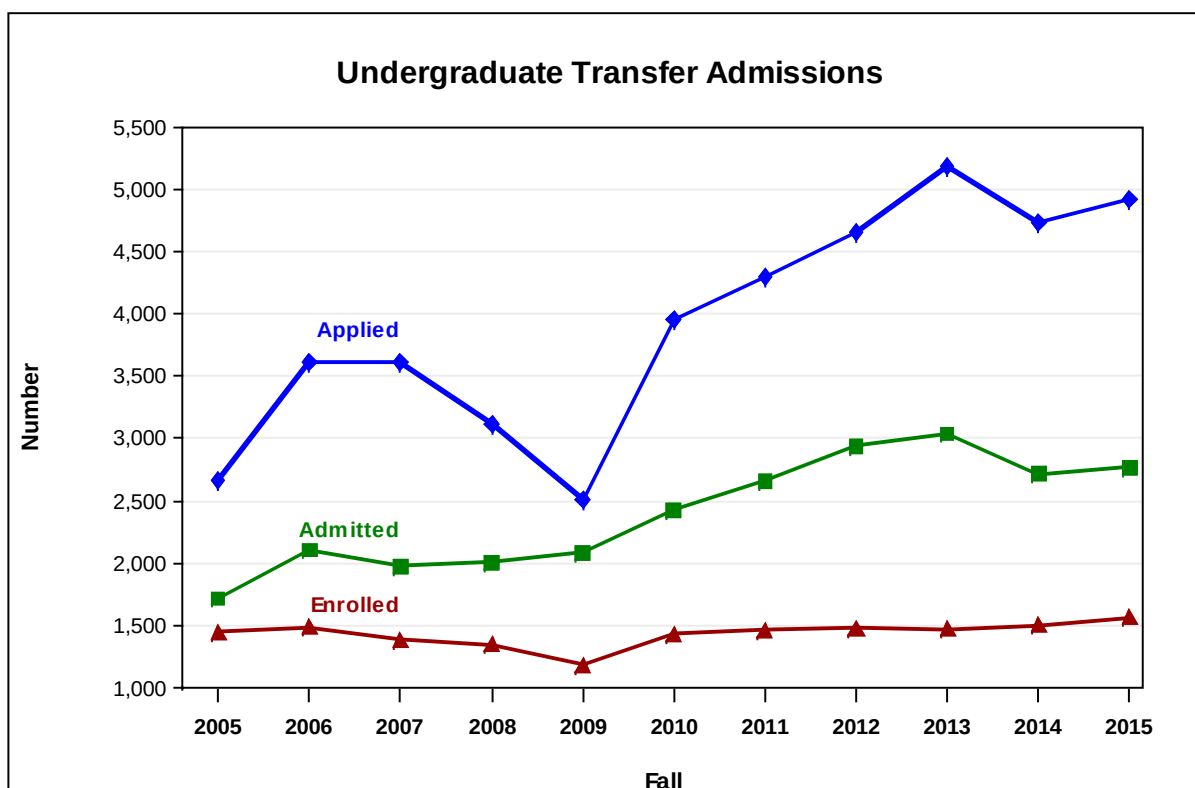
* Beginning in fall 2013, the National Merit scholarship package reduced from four years to one year.

** UA stopped participating in fall 2011.

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions

The University of Alabama Undergraduate Transfer Admissions

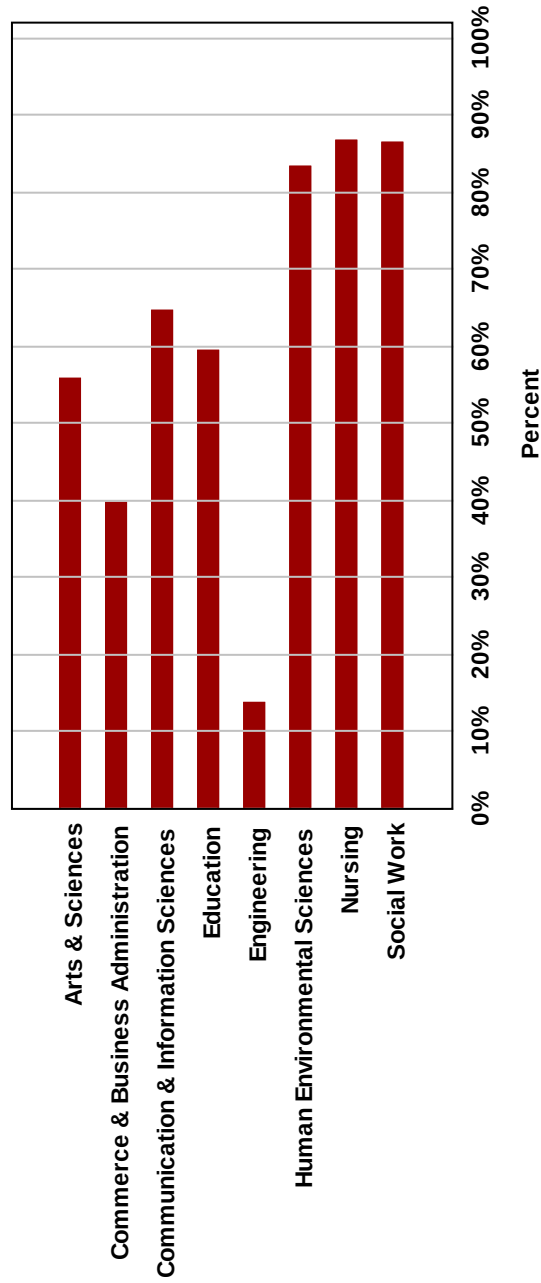
	Applied	Admitted		Enrolled	
Fall	No.	No.	% of Applied	No.	% of Admitted
2015	4,926	2,770	56.2	1,567	56.6
2014	4,729	2,720	57.5	1,501	55.2
2013	5,182	3,040	58.7	1,474	48.5
2012	4,660	2,940	63.1	1,481	50.4
2011	4,293	2,661	62.0	1,463	55.0
2010	3,963	2,426	61.2	1,435	59.2
2009	2,506	2,083	83.1	1,187	57.0
2008	3,111	2,006	64.5	1,346	67.1
2007	3,607	1,975	54.8	1,383	70.0
2006	3,608	2,104	58.3	1,486	70.6
2005	2,665	1,720	64.5	1,448	84.2



The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2015

College/School	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Column % Row %	No.	Column % Row %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	153	21.6 44.1	194	22.6 55.9	347	22.1
Commerce & Business Administration	239	33.8 60.4	157	18.3 39.6	396	25.3
Communication & Information Sciences	28	4.0 35.4	51	5.9 64.6	79	5.0
Education	43	6.1 40.6	63	7.3 59.4	106	6.8
Engineering	177	25.0 86.3	28	3.3 13.7	205	13.1
Human Environmental Sciences	45	6.4 16.7	224	26.0 83.3	269	17.2
Nursing	19	2.7 13.3	124	14.4 86.7	143	9.1
Social Work	3	0.4 13.6	19	2.2 86.4	22	1.4
Total	707	100.0 45.1	860	100.0 54.9	1,567	100.0

**Percent of Undergraduate Transfer Females by College/School
Fall 2015**



The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2015

	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien
Race and Ethnicity										
Hispanic or Latino	77	4.91	7	5	1	0	77	55	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	10	0.64	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	12	0.77	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
Black or African American	259	16.53	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	3	0.19	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
White	1,097	70.01	0	0	0	0	0	1,097	0	0
Two or more races	41	2.62	25	19	7	2	0	32	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	11	0.70	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	57	3.64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
Total	1,567	100.00	291	34	20	5	77	1,184	11	57
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			18.57	2.17	1.28	0.32	4.91	75.56	0.70	3.64
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										107.15

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

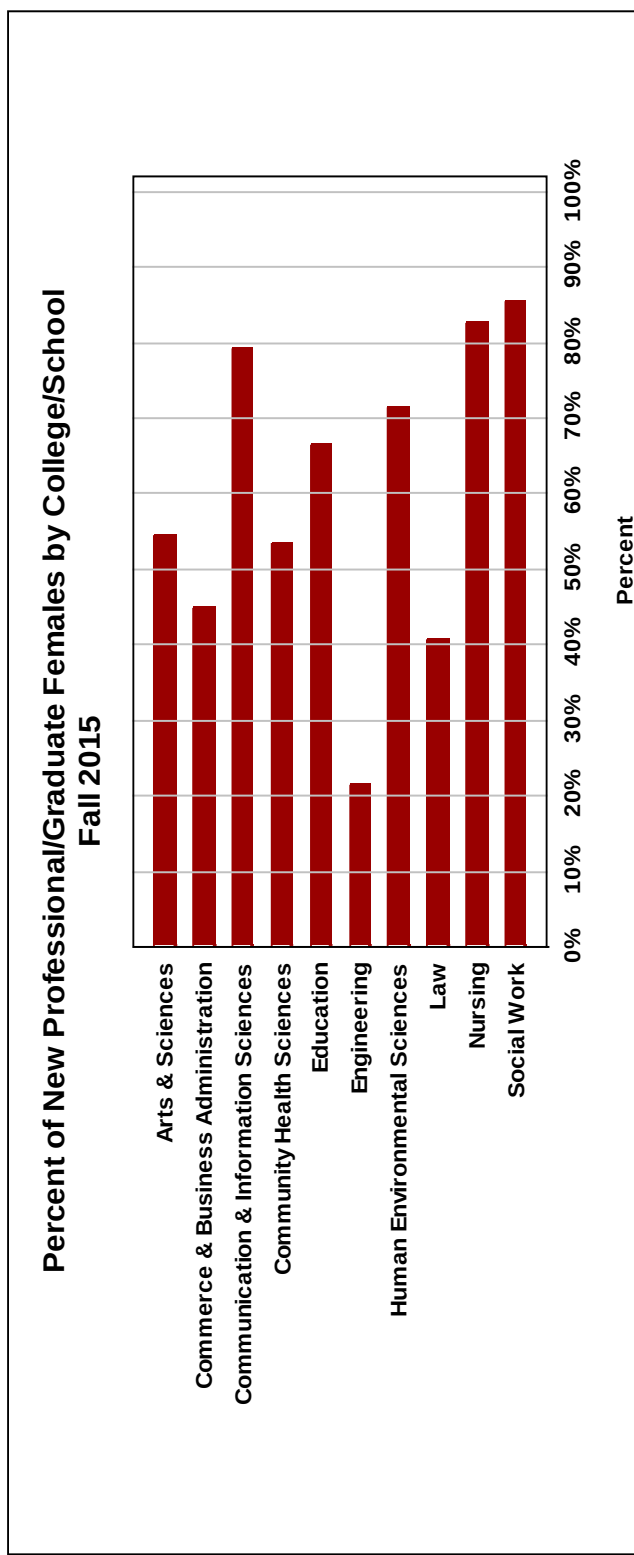
The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2015

Alabama College/University	No.	Alabama College/University	No.
Shelton State Community College	240	University of West Alabama	12
Jefferson State Community College	59	Alabama State University	10
Calhoun Community College	53	Enterprise State Community College	10
Faulkner State Community College	40	Central Alabama Community College	9
Bevill State Community College	36	Alabama Agricultural and Mechanics	7
University of Alabama (Birmingham)	29	Stillman College	7
Wallace State Community College (Dothan)	28	Auburn University (Montgomery)	6
Snead State Community College	27	Bishop State Community College	6
University of South Alabama	24	Chattahoochee Valley Community	6
Alabama Southern Community College	22	Huntingdon College	6
Troy University	20	Jefferson Davis Community College	6
Gadsden State Community College	19	Wallace State Community College (Selma)	6
Southern Union State Community College	19	Birmingham Southern College	5
Northeast Alabama State Community College	18	Faulkner University	4
Wallace State Community College (Hanceville)	18	Samford University	4
Lawson State Community College	16	University of Montevallo	4
Jacksonville State University	14	Community College of the Air Force	3
Northwest Shoals Community College	14	Miles College	3
University of Alabama (Huntsville)	14	Tuskegee University	3
Auburn University (Main Campus)	13	Judson College	2
Lurleen B. Wallace Community College	13	Athens State University	1
Marion Military Institute	12	Herzing University	1
University of North Alabama	12	University of Mobile	1

Total	No.	Total	No.
Alabama Colleges/Universities	882	Out-of-State Colleges/Universities	651
Unreported/Foreign Institutions	34	Total Transfer Students	1,567

The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2015

College/School	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Column % Row %	No.	Column % Row %	No.	Column % Row %
Arts & Sciences	123	21.0 45.6	147	18.5 54.4	270	19.6
Commerce & Business Administration	140	23.9 55.3	113	14.2 44.7	253	18.3
Communication & Information Sciences	21	3.6 21.0	79	9.9 79.0	100	7.2
Community Health Sciences	14	2.4 46.7	16	2.0 53.3	30	2.2
Education	59	10.1 33.7	116	14.6 66.3	175	12.7
Engineering	55	9.4 78.6	15	1.9 21.4	70	5.1
Human Environmental Sciences	40	6.8 28.8	99	12.4 71.2	139	10.1
Law	105	17.9 59.3	72	9.0 40.7	177	12.8
Nursing	22	3.8 17.5	104	13.1 82.5	126	9.1
Social Work	6	1.0 14.6	35	4.4 85.4	41	3.0
Total	585	100.0 42.4	796	100.0 57.6	1,381	100.0



The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2015

	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
Race and Ethnicity	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien
Hispanic or Latino	52	3.77	3	2	2	0	52	39	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	8	0.58	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	24	1.74	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Black or African American	163	11.80	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	968	70.09	0	0	0	0	0	968	0	0
Two or more races	23	1.67	8	14	3	1	0	20	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	13	0.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	130	9.41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
Total	1,381	100.00	174	24	29	1	52	1,027	13	130
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			12.60	1.74	2.10	0.07	3.77	74.37	0.94	9.41
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**	105.00									

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

Section 3:

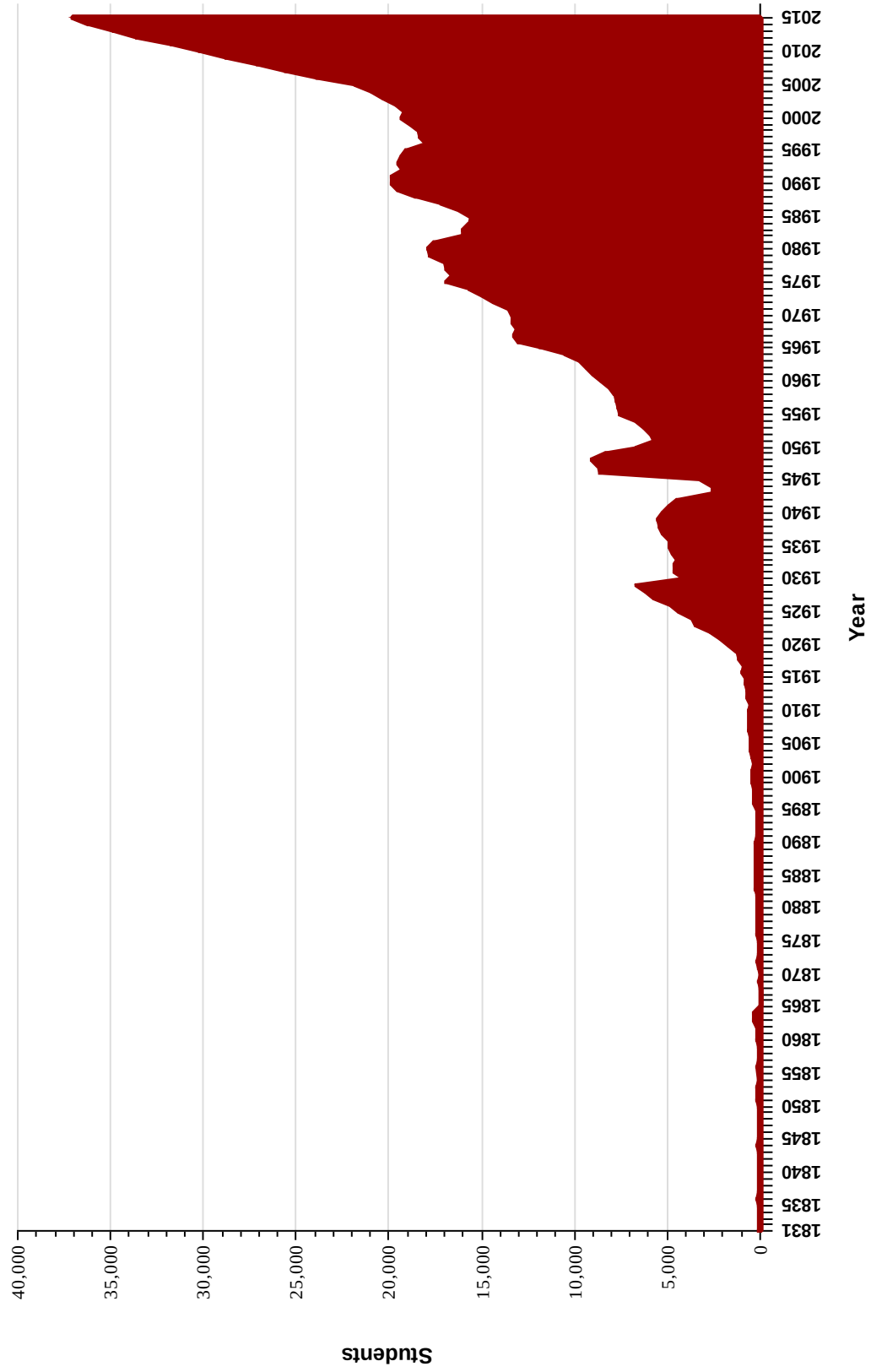
Student Enrollment

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2015

Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students
2015	37,100	1965	11,817	1915	774	1865	0
2014	36,155	1964	10,476	1914	745	1864	296
2013	34,852	1963	9,673	1913	721	1863	341
2012	33,602	1962	9,323	1912	652	1862	156
2011	31,747	1961	9,009	1911	542	1861	154
2010	30,232	1960	8,573	1910	571	1860	137
2009	28,807	1959	8,117	1909	611	1859	95
2008	27,052	1958	7,836	1908	591	1858	83
2007	25,580	1957	7,735	1907	573	1857	112
2006	23,878	1956	7,661	1906	471	1856	144
2005	21,835	1955	7,580	1905	491	1855	128
2004	20,969	1954	6,690	1904	473	1854	112
2003	20,333	1953	6,214	1903	430	1853	121
2002	19,633	1952	5,885	1902	375	1852	117
2001	19,171	1951	5,715	1901	396	1851	126
2000	19,318	1950	6,661	1900	413	1850	91
1999	18,782	1949	8,290	1899	401	1849	80
1998	18,476	1948	9,105	1898	361	1848	104
1997	18,379	1947	8,729	1897	329	1847	101
1996	18,007	1946	8,626	1896	301	1846	92
1995	19,043	1945	3,183	1895	185	1845	99
1994	19,366	1944	2,538	1894	180	1844	114
1993	19,516	1943	2,582	1893	166	1843	87
1992	19,267	1942	4,481	1892	164	1842	86
1991	19,827	1941	4,921	1891	167	1841	63
1990	19,828	1940	5,258	1890	220	1840	73
1989	19,469	1939	5,503	1889	206	1839	61
1988	18,547	1938	5,409	1888	208	1838	38
1987	17,202	1937	5,210	1887	238	1837	101
1986	16,247	1936	4,897	1886	212	1836	158
1985	15,619	1935	4,896	1885	241	1835	105
1984	15,661	1934	4,717	1884	225	1834	101
1983	15,993	1933	4,433	1883	209	1833	98
1982	16,022	1932	4,650	1882	166	1832	111
1981	17,505	1931	4,639	1881	154	1831	94
1980	17,918	1930	4,104	1880	158		
1979	17,776	1929	6,688	1879	160		
1978	17,048	1928	6,106	1878	163		
1977	16,920	1927	5,664	1877	179		
1976	16,567	1926	4,829	1876	164		
1975	16,916	1925	4,334	1875	111		
1974	15,638	1924	3,604	1874	74		
1973	14,938	1923	3,488	1873	52		
1972	14,349	1922	2,683	1872	135		
1971	13,564	1921	2,134	1871	107		
1970	13,364	1920	1,661	1870	21		
1969	13,359	1919	1,216	1869	54		
1968	13,092	1918	1,165	1868	0		
1967	13,236	1917	857	1867	0		
1966	12,995	1916	938	1866	0		

Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2015

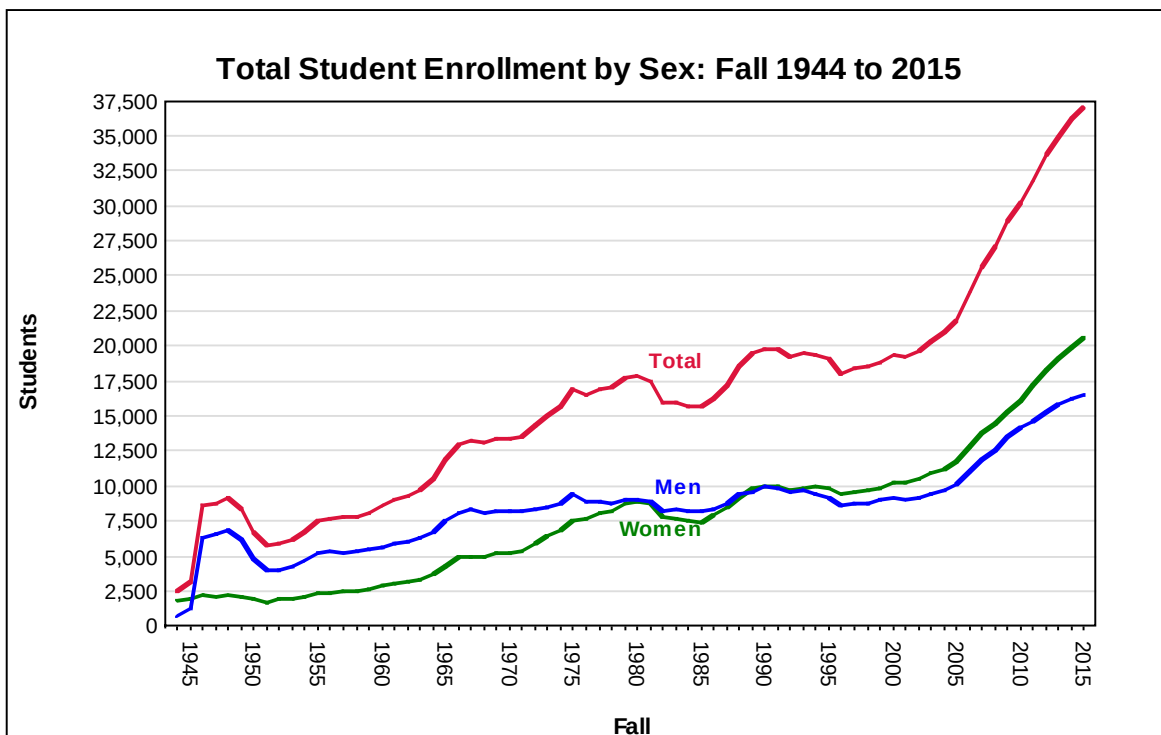


The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2015

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2015	16,564	44.6	20,536	55.4	37,100
2014	16,282	45.0	19,873	55.0	36,155
2013	15,817	45.4	19,035	54.6	34,852
2012	15,301	45.5	18,301	54.5	33,602
2011	14,573	45.9	17,174	54.1	31,747
2010	14,147	46.8	16,085	53.2	30,232
2009	13,503	46.9	15,304	53.1	28,807
2008	12,578	46.5	14,474	53.5	27,052
2007	11,847	46.3	13,733	53.7	25,580
2006	11,046	46.3	12,832	53.7	23,878
2005	10,110	46.3	11,725	53.7	21,835
2004	9,764	46.6	11,205	53.4	20,969
2003	9,362	46.0	10,971	54.0	20,333
2002	9,145	46.6	10,488	53.4	19,633
2001	8,993	46.9	10,178	53.1	19,171
2000	9,122	47.2	10,196	52.8	19,318
1999	8,997	47.9	9,785	52.1	18,782
1998	8,792	47.6	9,684	52.4	18,476
1997	8,797	47.9	9,582	52.1	18,379
1996	8,562	47.5	9,445	52.5	18,007
1995	9,149	48.0	9,894	52.0	19,043
1994	9,362	48.3	10,004	51.7	19,366
1993	9,693	49.7	9,823	50.3	19,516
1992	9,553	49.6	9,714	50.4	19,267
1991	9,843	49.6	9,984	50.4	19,827
1990	9,910	50.0	9,918	50.0	19,828
1989	9,615	49.4	9,854	50.6	19,469
1988	9,380	50.6	9,167	49.4	18,547
1987	8,751	50.9	8,451	49.1	17,202
1986	8,348	51.4	7,899	48.6	16,247
1985	8,197	52.5	7,422	47.5	15,619
1984	8,137	52.0	7,524	48.0	15,661
1983	8,352	52.2	7,641	47.8	15,993
1982	8,238	51.4	7,784	48.6	16,022
1981	8,818	50.4	8,687	49.6	17,505
1980	9,000	50.2	8,918	49.8	17,918
1979	9,035	50.8	8,741	49.2	17,776
1978	8,801	51.6	8,247	48.4	17,048
1977	8,861	52.4	8,059	47.6	16,920
1976	8,852	53.4	7,715	46.6	16,567
1975	9,403	55.6	7,513	44.4	16,916
1974	8,746	55.9	6,892	44.1	15,638
1973	8,475	56.7	6,463	43.3	14,938
1972	8,403	58.6	5,946	41.4	14,349
1971	8,214	60.6	5,350	39.4	13,564
1970	8,182	61.2	5,182	38.8	13,364
1969	8,197	61.4	5,162	38.6	13,359
1968	8,125	62.1	4,967	37.9	13,092
1967	8,299	62.7	4,937	37.3	13,236

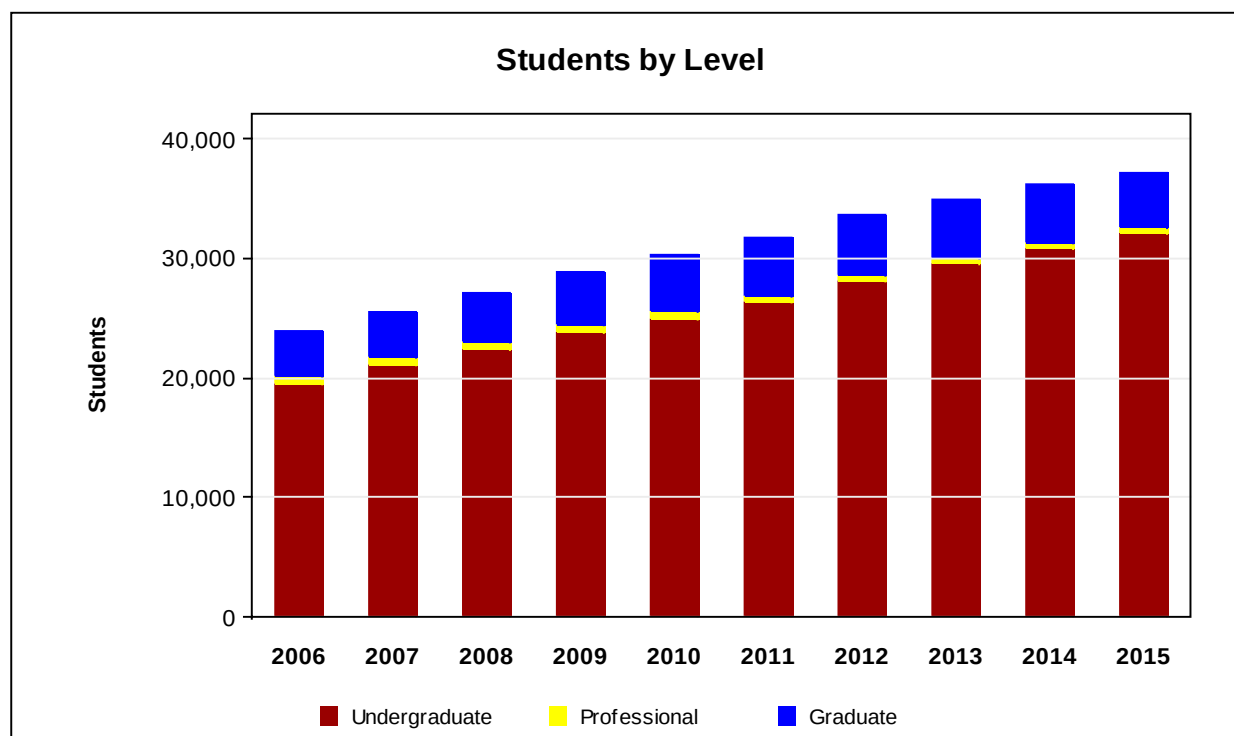
The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2015

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1966	8,053	62.0	4,942	38.0	12,995
1965	7,524	63.7	4,293	36.3	11,817
1964	6,772	64.6	3,704	35.4	10,476
1963	6,296	65.1	3,377	34.9	9,673
1962	6,082	65.2	3,241	34.8	9,323
1961	5,931	65.8	3,078	34.2	9,009
1960	5,688	66.3	2,885	33.7	8,573
1959	5,482	67.5	2,635	32.5	8,117
1958	5,350	68.3	2,486	31.7	7,836
1957	5,251	67.9	2,484	32.1	7,735
1956	5,325	69.5	2,336	30.5	7,661
1955	5,221	68.9	2,359	31.1	7,580
1954	4,603	68.8	2,087	31.2	6,690
1953	4,278	68.8	1,936	31.2	6,214
1952	3,988	67.8	1,897	32.2	5,885
1951	4,011	70.2	1,704	29.8	5,715
1950	4,768	71.6	1,893	28.4	6,661
1949	6,146	74.1	2,144	25.9	8,290
1948	6,893	75.7	2,212	24.3	9,105
1947	6,594	75.5	2,135	24.5	8,729
1946	6,350	73.6	2,276	26.4	8,626
1945	1,236	38.8	1,947	61.2	3,183
1944	740	29.2	1,798	70.8	2,538



The University of Alabama Students by Level and Classification

	Fall									
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
University Total	37,100	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878
Special Undergraduate	868	765	604	538	449	354	225	216	172	235
Freshman	9,175	8,857	8,669	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517
Sophomore	6,720	6,665	6,550	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200
Junior	6,862	6,711	6,236	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978
Senior	7,845	7,265	6,883	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471
Post-Graduate	404	387	380	345	261	241	235	199	0	62
Irregular Post-Graduate	86	104	121	98	128	110	89	81	1	11
Total Undergraduate	31,960	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474
Law	430	426	463	483	500	519	528	506	555	524
Medical	61	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99
Total Professional	491	531	558	582	600	622	632	603	647	623
Non-Degree Graduate	128	109	107	135	125	87	151	168	195	245
Masters	2,884	3,003	2,976	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183
Educational Specialist	88	95	94	88	103	108	126	118	131	136
Doctoral	1,549	1,663	1,674	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217
Total Graduate	4,649	4,870	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,851	3,781



The University of Alabama Students by Level and Sex

		Fall										
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	
University Total	Female	No.	20,536	19,873	19,035	18,301	17,174	16,085	15,304	14,474	13,733	12,832
		%	55.4	55.0	54.6	54.5	54.1	53.2	53.1	53.5	53.7	53.7
	Male	No.	16,564	16,282	15,817	15,301	14,573	14,147	13,503	12,578	11,847	11,046
		%	44.6	45.0	45.4	45.5	45.9	46.8	46.9	46.5	46.3	46.3
Undergraduate	Total	No.	37,100	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878
	Female	No.	17,536	16,687	15,885	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,354
		%	54.9	54.3	54.0	53.6	53.2	52.4	52.4	52.7	52.7	53.2
	Male	No.	14,424	14,067	13,558	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,120
%		45.1	45.7	46.0	46.4	46.8	47.6	47.6	47.3	47.3	46.8	
Professional	Total	No.	31,960	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474
	Female	No.	217	245	236	243	253	273	261	239	242	213
		%	44.2	46.1	42.3	41.8	42.2	43.9	41.3	39.6	40.3	37.0
	Male	No.	274	286	322	339	347	349	371	364	359	362
%		55.8	53.9	57.7	58.2	57.8	56.1	58.7	60.4	59.7	63.0	
Graduate	Total	No.	491	531	558	582	600	622	632	603	601	575
	Female	No.	2,783	2,941	2,914	3,029	2,962	2,766	2,617	2,461	2,374	2,265
		%	59.9	60.4	60.1	60.7	60.3	58.5	58.5	59.9	60.9	59.2
	Male	No.	1,866	1,929	1,937	1,965	1,951	1,960	1,856	1,645	1,523	1,564
%		40.1	39.6	39.9	39.3	39.7	41.5	41.5	40.1	39.1	40.8	
Total	No.	4,649	4,870	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall									
			2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Total Undergraduate	Female	No.	17,536	16,687	15,885	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,354
		%	54.9	54.3	54.0	53.6	53.2	52.4	52.4	52.7	52.7	53.2
	Male	No.	14,424	14,067	13,558	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,120
		%	45.1	45.7	46.0	46.4	46.8	47.6	47.6	47.3	47.3	46.8
	Total	No.	31,960	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474
Freshman	Female	No.	5,280	4,966	4,711	4,709	4,440	4,232	3,997	3,806	3,640	3,489
		%	57.5	56.1	54.3	54.9	54.2	53.0	52.7	52.9	53.2	53.5
	Male	No.	3,895	3,891	3,958	3,876	3,749	3,755	3,589	3,392	3,200	3,028
		%	42.5	43.9	45.7	45.1	45.8	47.0	47.3	47.1	46.8	46.5
	Total	No.	9,175	8,857	8,669	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517
Sophomore	Female	No.	3,593	3,538	3,488	3,137	2,956	2,728	2,518	2,504	2,430	2,219
		%	53.5	53.1	53.3	51.9	52.2	51.9	51.8	52.7	52.0	52.8
	Male	No.	3,127	3,127	3,062	2,909	2,711	2,528	2,342	2,250	2,239	1,981
		%	46.5	46.9	46.7	48.1	47.8	48.1	48.2	47.3	48.0	47.2
	Total	No.	6,720	6,665	6,550	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200
Junior	Female	No.	3,644	3,548	3,317	3,194	2,965	2,666	2,612	2,546	2,335	2,104
		%	53.1	52.9	53.2	53.0	52.9	51.8	52.2	52.1	52.4	52.9
	Male	No.	3,218	3,163	2,919	2,828	2,643	2,481	2,395	2,344	2,121	1,874
		%	46.9	47.1	46.8	47.0	47.1	48.2	47.8	47.9	47.6	47.1
	Total	No.	6,862	6,711	6,236	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978
Senior	Female	No.	4,187	3,867	3,689	3,432	3,140	3,032	3,005	2,678	2,612	2,379
		%	53.4	53.2	53.6	53.7	52.9	52.4	52.7	53.5	52.8	53.2
	Male	No.	3,658	3,398	3,194	2,960	2,792	2,757	2,695	2,327	2,332	2,092
		%	46.6	46.8	46.4	46.3	47.1	47.6	47.3	46.5	47.2	46.8
	Total	No.	7,845	7,265	6,883	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471
Other Undergraduate	Female	No.	832	768	680	557	458	388	294	240	100	163
		%	61.3	61.1	61.5	56.8	54.7	55.0	53.6	48.4	57.8	52.9
	Male	No.	526	488	425	424	380	317	255	256	73	145
		%	38.7	38.9	38.5	43.2	45.3	45.0	46.4	51.6	42.2	47.1
	Total	No.	1,358	1,256	1,105	981	838	705	549	496	173	308

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall									
			2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Total Professional and Graduate	Female	No.	3,000	3,186	3,150	3,272	3,215	3,039	2,878	2,700	2,616	2,478
		%	58.4	59.0	58.2	58.7	58.3	56.8	56.4	57.3	58.2	56.3
	Male	No.	2,140	2,215	2,259	2,304	2,298	2,309	2,227	2,009	1,882	1,926
		%	41.6	41.0	41.8	41.3	41.7	43.2	43.6	42.7	41.8	43.7
	Total	No.	5,140	5,401	5,409	5,576	5,513	5,348	5,105	4,709	4,498	4,404
Law	Female	No.	189	189	192	199	207	224	223	207	225	197
		%	44.0	44.4	41.5	41.2	41.4	43.2	42.2	40.9	40.5	37.6
	Male	No.	241	237	271	284	293	295	305	299	330	327
		%	56.0	55.6	58.5	58.8	58.6	56.8	57.8	59.1	59.5	62.4
	Total	No.	430	426	463	483	500	519	528	506	555	524
Medical	Female	No.	28	56	44	44	46	49	38	32	36	36
		%	45.9	53.3	46.3	44.4	46.0	47.6	36.5	33.0	39.1	36.4
	Male	No.	33	49	51	55	54	54	66	65	56	63
		%	54.1	46.7	53.7	55.6	54.0	52.4	63.5	67.0	60.9	63.6
	Total	No.	61	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99
Masters	Female	No.	1,795	1,890	1,840	1,860	1,862	1,770	1,612	1,519	1,442	1,382
		%	62.2	62.9	61.8	62.1	62.4	59.9	59.5	61.1	64.8	63.3
	Male	No.	1,089	1,113	1,136	1,135	1,123	1,183	1,095	968	783	801
		%	37.8	37.1	38.2	37.9	37.6	40.1	40.5	38.9	35.2	36.7
	Total	No.	2,884	3,003	2,976	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183
Doctoral	Female	No.	850	917	936	1,016	955	859	805	734	678	614
		%	54.9	55.1	55.9	57.2	56.2	54.4	54.1	55.1	52.2	50.5
	Male	No.	699	746	738	760	745	719	684	599	622	603
		%	45.1	44.9	44.1	42.8	43.8	45.6	45.9	44.9	47.8	49.5
	Total	No.	1,549	1,663	1,674	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217
Other Graduate	Female	No.	138	134	138	153	145	137	200	208	235	249
		%	63.9	65.7	68.7	68.6	63.6	70.3	72.2	72.7	72.1	65.4
	Male	No.	78	70	63	70	83	58	77	78	91	132
		%	36.1	34.3	31.3	31.4	36.4	29.7	27.8	27.3	27.9	34.6
	Total	No.	216	204	201	223	228	195	277	286	326	381

The University of Alabama
Students by Level and Full-time/Part-time Status

		Fall									
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
University Total	Full-Time	No.	32,010	31,128	29,593	28,857	27,395	25,960	23,579	22,245	20,289
		%	86.3	86.1	84.9	85.9	86.3	85.9	87.2	87.0	85.0
	Part-Time	No.	5,090	5,027	5,259	4,745	4,352	4,272	3,768	3,335	3,589
		%	13.7	13.9	15.1	14.1	13.7	14.1	12.8	13.0	15.0
	Total	No.	37,100	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	25,580	23,878
Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	28,689	27,737	26,548	25,430	23,945	22,866	21,738	19,361	17,783
		%	89.8	90.2	90.2	90.7	91.3	91.9	91.7	91.8	91.3
	Part-Time	No.	3,271	3,017	2,895	2,596	2,289	2,018	1,964	1,721	1,691
		%	10.2	9.8	9.8	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.7
	Total	No.	31,960	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	21,082	19,474
Professional	Full-Time	No.	490	530	557	581	599	620	630	599	574
		%	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.8
	Part-Time	No.	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
		%	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
	Total	No.	491	531	558	582	600	622	632	601	575
Graduate	Full-Time	No.	2,831	2,861	2,488	2,846	2,851	2,474	2,671	2,285	1,932
		%	60.9	58.7	51.3	57.0	58.0	52.3	59.7	58.6	50.5
	Part-Time	No.	1,818	2,009	2,363	2,148	2,062	2,252	1,802	1,612	1,897
		%	39.1	41.3	48.7	43.0	42.0	47.7	40.3	41.4	49.5
	Total	No.	4,649	4,870	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	3,897	3,829

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall									
			2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Total Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	28,689	27,737	26,548	25,430	23,945	22,866	21,738	20,577	19,361	17,783
		%	89.8	90.2	90.2	90.7	91.3	91.9	91.7	92.1	91.8	91.3
	Part-Time	No.	3,271	3,017	2,895	2,596	2,289	2,018	1,964	1,766	1,721	1,691
		%	10.2	9.8	9.8	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.7
	Total	No.	31,960	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474
Freshman	Full-Time	No.	8,988	8,683	8,455	8,380	8,007	7,765	7,373	6,995	6,642	6,319
		%	98.0	98.0	97.5	97.6	97.8	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.1	97.0
	Part-Time	No.	187	174	214	205	182	222	213	203	198	198
		%	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
	Total	No.	9,175	8,857	8,669	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517
Sophomore	Full-Time	No.	6,432	6,351	6,215	5,741	5,388	5,035	4,615	4,502	4,386	3,913
		%	95.7	95.3	94.9	95.0	95.1	95.8	95.0	94.7	93.9	93.2
	Part-Time	No.	288	314	335	305	279	221	245	252	283	287
		%	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.3	6.1	6.8
	Total	No.	6,720	6,665	6,550	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200
Junior	Full-Time	No.	6,350	6,125	5,701	5,508	5,149	4,757	4,614	4,489	4,110	3,645
		%	92.5	91.3	91.4	91.5	91.8	92.4	92.2	91.8	92.2	91.6
	Part-Time	No.	512	586	535	514	459	390	393	401	346	333
		%	7.5	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.6	7.8	8.2	7.8	8.4
	Total	No.	6,862	6,711	6,236	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978
Senior	Full-Time	No.	6,579	6,105	5,779	5,378	4,977	4,955	4,862	4,292	4,100	3,713
		%	83.9	84.0	84.0	84.1	83.9	85.6	85.3	85.8	82.9	83.0
	Part-Time	No.	1,266	1,160	1,104	1,014	955	834	838	713	844	758
		%	16.1	16.0	16.0	15.9	16.1	14.4	14.7	14.2	17.1	17.0
	Total	No.	7,845	7,265	6,883	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471
Other Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	340	473	398	423	424	354	274	299	123	193
		%	25.0	37.7	36.0	43.1	50.6	50.2	49.9	60.3	71.1	62.7
	Part-Time	No.	1,018	783	707	558	414	351	275	197	50	115
		%	75.0	62.3	64.0	56.9	49.4	49.8	50.1	39.7	28.9	37.3
	Total	No.	1,358	1,256	1,105	981	838	705	549	496	173	308

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall									
			2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Total Professional and Graduate	Full-Time	No.	3,321	3,391	3,045	3,427	3,450	3,094	3,301	3,002	2,884	2,506
		%	64.6	62.8	56.3	61.5	62.6	57.9	64.7	63.8	64.1	56.9
	Part-Time	No.	1,819	2,010	2,364	2,149	2,063	2,254	1,804	1,707	1,614	1,898
		%	35.4	37.2	43.7	38.5	37.4	42.1	35.3	36.2	35.9	43.1
	Total	No.	5,140	5,401	5,409	5,576	5,513	5,348	5,105	4,709	4,498	4,404
Law	Full-Time	No.	429	425	462	482	499	517	526	504	511	477
		%	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.6	99.6	99.6	92.1	91.0
	Part-Time	No.	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	44	47
		%	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	7.9	9.0
	Total	No.	430	426	463	483	500	519	528	506	555	524
Medical	Full-Time	No.	61	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99
		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Total	No.	61	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99
Masters	Full-Time	No.	1,781	1,815	1,646	1,752	1,791	1,663	1,693	1,532	1,403	1,274
		%	61.8	60.4	55.3	58.5	60.0	56.3	62.5	61.6	63.1	58.4
	Part-Time	No.	1,103	1,188	1,330	1,243	1,194	1,290	1,014	955	822	909
		%	38.2	39.6	44.7	41.5	40.0	43.7	37.5	38.4	36.9	41.6
	Total	No.	2,884	3,003	2,976	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183
Doctoral	Full-Time	No.	1,031	1,018	814	1,055	1,028	778	931	830	830	600
		%	66.6	61.2	48.6	59.4	60.5	49.3	62.5	62.3	63.8	49.3
	Part-Time	No.	518	645	860	721	672	800	558	503	470	617
		%	33.4	38.8	51.4	40.6	39.5	50.7	37.5	37.7	36.2	50.7
	Total	No.	1,549	1,663	1,674	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217
Other Graduate	Full-Time	No.	19	28	28	39	32	33	47	39	48	56
		%	8.8	13.7	13.9	17.5	14.0	16.9	17.0	13.6	14.7	14.7
	Part-Time	No.	197	176	173	184	196	162	230	247	278	325
		%	91.2	86.3	86.1	82.5	86.0	83.1	83.0	86.4	85.3	85.3
	Total	No.	216	204	201	223	228	195	277	286	326	381

The University of Alabama

Students by College/School and Location

	Fall									
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
University Total	37,100	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL										
Arts & Sciences	9,573	9,663	9,509	9,492	9,250	9,043	8,682	8,139	7,638	7,190
Commerce & Business Administration	8,292	7,893	7,517	7,118	6,606	6,239	6,214	5,998	5,645	5,216
Communication & Information Sciences	3,027	3,114	3,075	2,947	2,871	2,670	2,567	2,540	2,475	2,375
Community Health Sciences	61	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99
Continuing Studies	648	401	367	263	182	181	92	26	31	64
Education	2,970	3,021	3,001	3,079	3,180	3,097	2,906	2,627	2,484	2,270
Engineering	5,649	5,108	4,478	3,931	3,377	3,090	2,746	2,485	2,327	2,114
Graduate School	10	14	14	13	26	22	13	10	11	16
Human Environmental Sciences	3,692	3,756	3,627	3,487	3,084	2,926	2,794	2,619	2,520	2,389
Law	527	551	613	624	639	699	710	634	555	524
Nursing	2,051	1,909	1,967	1,953	1,841	1,667	1,504	1,416	1,343	1,185
Social Work	600	620	589	596	591	495	475	461	459	436
-- By LOCATION										
Main Campus	36,953	35,954	34,678	33,382	31,496	30,009	28,519	26,740	25,171	23,442
Gadsden Center	126	149	164	163	204	196	241	271	381	382
Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Off-Campus	21	52	10	57	47	27	47	41	28	53

The University of Alabama
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location

	Fall									
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
University Total	34,539.1	33,678.9	32,264.9	31,297.1	29,624.6	28,171.9	26,896.2	25,266.2	23,897.3	22,091.9
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL										
Arts & Sciences	9,072.8	9,134.9	8,917.5	9,008.0	8,757.1	8,497.9	8,152.9	7,574.4	7,131.4	6,571.8
Commerce & Business Administration	7,974.8	7,592.1	7,191.8	6,821.8	6,335.2	5,990.3	5,958.8	5,795.1	5,465.6	5,064.3
Communication & Information Sciences	2,915.1	2,991.3	2,926.6	2,811.2	2,724.0	2,527.9	2,421.7	2,417.9	2,345.4	2,238.9
Community Health Sciences	61.0	105.0	95.0	99.0	100.0	103.0	104.0	97.0	92.0	99.0
Continuing Studies	189.4	125.9	113.8	78.2	56.0	57.9	25.8	8.3	10.9	22.8
Education	2,659.4	2,668.1	2,655.1	2,713.7	2,809.2	2,758.3	2,562.7	2,275.5	2,107.1	1,883.4
Engineering	5,501.9	4,993.3	4,347.6	3,816.1	3,277.1	2,987.1	2,673.6	2,407.2	2,240.6	2,016.0
Graduate School	9.3	9.7	10.1	10.1	23.7	18.4	10.3	7.1	8.0	9.9
Human Environmental Sciences	3,215.7	3,258.9	3,152.2	3,060.4	2,740.1	2,614.3	2,509.4	2,354.9	2,271.0	2,186.5
Law	480.4	488.7	536.0	552.7	572.9	607.7	615.0	566.9	529.6	497.2
Nursing	1,879.6	1,720.0	1,758.2	1,753.9	1,677.8	1,553.0	1,416.0	1,336.9	1,268.9	1,103.3
Social Work	579.8	591.1	560.9	572.1	551.6	456.0	445.8	425.1	426.9	398.8
-- By LEVEL										
Undergraduate	30,261.7	29,253.8	27,949.5	26,752.9	25,108.1	23,853.2	22,683.3	21,417.8	20,188.7	18,590.7
Professional	490.3	530.6	557.2	581.3	599.9	620.9	631.1	602.0	600.1	574.4
Graduate	3,787.1	3,894.6	3,758.2	3,962.8	3,916.7	3,697.8	3,581.7	3,246.3	3,108.5	2,926.8
-- By LOCATION										
Main Campus	34,458.6	33,567.9	32,172.6	31,190.4	29,498.1	28,056.0	26,730.9	25,102.3	23,669.4	21,839.4
Gadsden Center	68.2	80.1	88.5	86.6	107.2	101.9	131.6	150.2	212.9	230.2
Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3
Off-Campus	12.3	30.9	3.8	20.0	19.3	14.0	33.7	13.7	15.0	22.0

The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level

		Fall									
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
University Total	Undergraduate	31,960	30,754	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474
	Professional	491	531	558	582	600	622	632	603	601	575
	Graduate	4,649	4,870	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829
	Total	37,100	36,155	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878
Arts & Sciences	Undergraduate	8,505	8,552	8,404	8,400	8,130	7,938	7,649	7,128	6,626	6,190
	Graduate	1,068	1,111	1,105	1,092	1,120	1,105	1,033	1,011	1,012	1,000
	Total	9,573	9,663	9,509	9,492	9,250	9,043	8,682	8,139	7,638	7,190
Commerce & Business Administration	Undergraduate	7,694	7,278	6,894	6,520	5,968	5,610	5,609	5,493	5,238	4,815
	Graduate	598	615	623	598	638	629	605	505	407	401
	Total	8,292	7,893	7,517	7,118	6,606	6,239	6,214	5,998	5,645	5,216
Communication & Information Sciences	Undergraduate	2,704	2,759	2,690	2,550	2,458	2,223	2,136	2,134	2,065	1,983
	Graduate	323	355	385	397	413	447	431	406	410	392
	Total	3,027	3,114	3,075	2,947	2,871	2,670	2,567	2,540	2,475	2,375
Community Health Sciences	Professional	61	105	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99
	Undergraduate	648	401	367	263	182	181	92	26	31	64
	Undergraduate	1,999	1,978	2,001	2,013	2,099	2,021	1,877	1,636	1,415	1,240
Engineering	Graduate	971	1,043	1,000	1,066	1,081	1,076	1,029	991	1,069	1,030
	Total	2,970	3,021	3,001	3,079	3,180	3,097	2,906	2,627	2,484	2,270
	Undergraduate	5,300	4,771	4,155	3,560	3,029	2,773	2,445	2,230	2,068	1,856
	Graduate	349	337	323	371	348	317	301	255	259	258
	Total	5,649	5,108	4,478	3,931	3,377	3,090	2,746	2,485	2,327	2,114
Graduate School	Graduate	10	14	14	13	26	22	13	10	11	16
	Undergraduate	3,129	3,207	3,092	2,924	2,615	2,477	2,375	2,206	2,157	2,043
	Graduate	563	549	535	563	469	449	419	413	363	346
Human Environmental Sciences	Total	3,692	3,756	3,627	3,487	3,084	2,926	2,794	2,619	2,520	2,389
	Professional	430	426	463	483	500	519	528	506	509	476
	Graduate	97	125	150	141	139	180	182	128	46	48
Law	Total	527	551	613	624	639	699	710	634	555	524

The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level

		Fall									
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Nursing	Undergraduate	1,721	1,552	1,603	1,558	1,519	1,452	1,334	1,303	1,297	1,126
	Graduate	330	357	364	395	322	215	170	113	46	59
	Total	2,051	1,909	1,967	1,953	1,841	1,667	1,504	1,416	1,343	1,185
Social Work	Undergraduate	260	256	237	238	234	209	185	187	185	157
	Graduate	340	364	352	358	357	286	290	274	274	279
	Total	600	620	589	596	591	495	475	461	459	436

The University of Alabama

Students by Level and Geographic Origin

		Total No.	Alabama		SREB* Contiguous States		Other SREB States**		Outside SREB States		Foreign	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
University Total	2015	37,100	17,222	46.4	6,151	16.6	4,997	13.5	7,238	19.5	1,492	4.0
	2014	36,155	17,830	49.3	5,901	16.3	4,709	13.0	6,045	16.7	1,670	4.6
	2013	34,852	18,554	53.2	5,716	16.4	4,286	12.3	4,773	13.7	1,523	4.4
	2012	33,602	19,462	57.9	5,367	16.0	3,794	11.3	3,600	10.7	1,379	4.1
	2011	31,747	19,868	62.6	4,899	15.4	3,291	10.4	2,568	8.1	1,121	3.5
	2010	30,232	19,987	66.1	4,579	15.1	2,744	9.1	1,967	6.5	955	3.2
	2009	28,807	19,603	68.0	4,170	14.5	2,437	8.5	1,776	6.2	821	2.9
	2008	27,052	18,802	69.5	3,822	14.1	2,127	7.9	1,568	5.8	733	2.7
	2007	25,580	18,532	72.4	3,357	13.1	1,825	7.1	1,136	4.4	730	2.9
	2006	23,878	16,790	70.3	2,947	12.3	1,642	6.9	1,643	6.9	856	3.6
Undergraduate	2015	31,960	14,662	45.9	5,354	16.8	4,469	14.0	6,491	20.3	984	3.1
	2014	30,754	15,069	49.0	5,055	16.4	4,157	13.5	5,306	17.3	1,167	3.8
	2013	29,443	15,773	53.6	4,840	16.4	3,723	12.6	4,058	13.8	1,049	3.6
	2012	28,026	16,531	59.0	4,494	16.0	3,227	11.5	2,873	10.3	901	3.2
	2011	26,234	16,705	63.7	4,141	15.8	2,786	10.6	1,929	7.4	673	2.6
	2010	24,884	16,893	67.9	3,868	15.5	2,292	9.2	1,353	5.4	478	1.9
	2009	23,702	16,688	70.4	3,528	14.9	2,043	8.6	1,102	4.6	341	1.4
	2008	22,343	16,022	71.7	3,276	14.7	1,773	7.9	956	4.3	316	1.4
	2007	21,082	15,675	74.4	2,836	13.5	1,561	7.4	724	3.4	286	1.4
	2006	19,474	14,506	74.5	2,454	12.6	1,380	7.1	773	4.0	361	1.9
Professional	2015	491	277	56.4	82	16.7	58	11.8	69	14.1	5	1.0
	2014	531	322	60.6	94	17.7	44	8.3	65	12.2	6	1.1
	2013	558	349	62.5	88	15.8	49	8.8	64	11.5	8	1.4
	2012	582	387	66.5	86	14.8	53	9.1	52	8.9	4	0.7
	2011	600	424	70.7	74	12.3	47	7.8	51	8.5	4	0.7
	2010	622	423	68.0	77	12.4	51	8.2	68	10.9	3	0.5
	2009	632	414	65.5	78	12.3	44	7.0	90	14.2	6	0.9
	2008	603	393	65.2	80	13.3	36	6.0	89	14.8	5	0.8
	2007	601	445	74.0	70	11.6	32	5.3	47	7.8	7	1.2
	2006	575	325	56.5	60	10.4	40	7.0	140	24.3	10	1.7
Graduate	2015	4,649	2,283	49.1	715	15.4	470	10.1	678	14.6	503	10.8
	2014	4,870	2,439	50.1	752	15.4	508	10.4	674	13.8	497	10.2
	2013	4,851	2,432	50.1	788	16.2	514	10.6	651	13.4	466	9.6
	2012	4,994	2,544	50.9	787	15.8	514	10.3	675	13.5	474	9.5
	2011	4,913	2,739	55.8	684	13.9	458	9.3	588	12.0	444	9.0
	2010	4,726	2,671	56.5	634	13.4	401	8.5	546	11.6	474	10.0
	2009	4,473	2,501	55.9	564	12.6	350	7.8	584	13.1	474	10.6
	2008	4,106	2,387	58.1	466	11.3	318	7.7	523	12.7	412	10.0
	2007	3,897	2,412	61.9	451	11.6	232	6.0	365	9.4	437	11.2
	2006	3,829	1,959	51.2	433	11.3	222	5.8	730	19.1	485	12.7

* The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

**Other non-contiguous SREB States: Arkansas, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia

The University of Alabama Annual Enrollment by Level and Year

	University Total			Undergraduate			Professional			Graduate		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2015-16	37,100	35,051		31,960	29,933		491	488		4,649	4,630	
2014-15	36,155	34,127	13,429	30,754	28,878	10,944	531	532	89	4,870	4,717	2,396
2013-14	34,852	33,174	13,210	29,443	27,862	10,600	558	545	108	4,851	4,767	2,502
2012-13	33,602	32,046	12,917	28,026	26,581	10,227	582	515	121	4,994	4,950	2,569
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	26,234	24,851	9,967	600	579	167	4,913	4,921	2,620
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	24,884	23,495	8,999	622	604	162	4,726	4,699	2,608
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	23,702	22,580	9,271	632	609	192	4,473	4,529	2,447
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	22,343	21,311	9,136	603	594	175	4,106	4,072	2,274
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	21,082	19,829	8,801	601	588	146	3,897	3,708	2,009
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	19,474	18,664	8,327	575	564	126	3,829	3,780	2,213

Annual Enrollment by Location and Year

	University Total			Main Campus			Gadsden Center			Other		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2015-16	37,100	35,051		36,953	34,888		126	112		21	51	
2014-15	36,155	34,127	13,429	35,954	33,934	13,281	149	152	101	52	41	47
2013-14	34,852	33,174	13,210	34,678	32,999	13,036	164	131	103	10	44	71
2012-13	33,602	32,046	12,917	33,382	31,827	12,746	163	137	101	57	82	70
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	31,496	30,115	12,586	204	173	72	47	63	96
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	30,009	28,410	11,510	196	200	157	27	188	102
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	28,519	27,347	11,704	241	219	142	47	152	64
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	26,740	25,682	11,330	271	244	164	41	51	91
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	25,171	23,743	10,652	381	344	256	28	38	48
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	23,442	22,594	10,215	382	397	374	54	17	77

The University of Alabama
Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2015

Race/Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	Hispanic or Latino	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Hispanic or Latino	1,440	3.88	1,440	49	38	103	19	1,136	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	137	0.37	0	137	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	455	1.23	0	0	455	0	0	0	0	0
Black or African American	4,123	11.11	0	0	0	4,123	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	36	0.10	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0
White	28,311	76.31	0	0	0	0	0	28,311	0	0
Two or more races	943	2.54	0	421	297	306	82	838	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	146	0.39	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	0
Non-Resident Alien	1,509	4.07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,509
Total	37,100	100.00	1,440	607	790	4,532	137	30,285	146	1,509
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			3.88	1.64	2.13	12.22	0.37	81.63	0.39	4.07
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										106.32

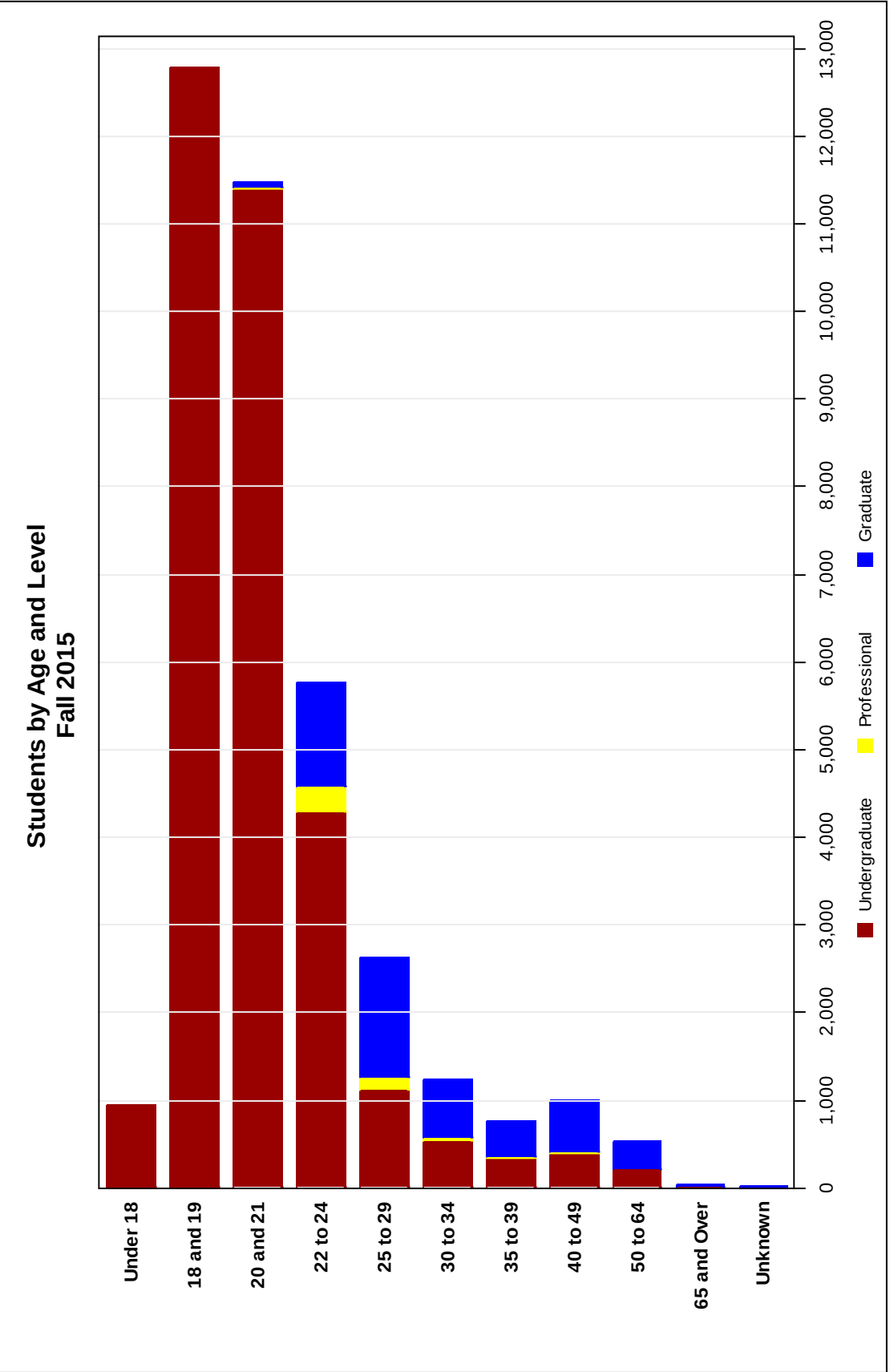
* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information.

New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2015

Fall 2015		Total		Undergraduate		Professional		Graduate	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
University Total	Under 18	933	2.5	933	2.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	12,782	34.5	12,782	40.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	20 and 21	11,461	30.9	11,383	35.6	16	3.3	62	1.3
	22 to 24	5,768	15.5	4,269	13.4	294	59.9	1,205	25.9
	Less than 25	30,944	83.4	29,367	91.9	310	63.1	1,267	27.3
	25 to 29	2,619	7.1	1,101	3.4	152	31.0	1,366	29.4
	30 to 34	1,225	3.3	531	1.7	25	5.1	669	14.4
	35 to 39	757	2.0	346	1.1	1	0.2	410	8.8
	40 to 49	1,000	2.7	396	1.2	3	0.6	601	12.9
	50 to 64	518	1.4	202	0.6	0	0.0	316	6.8
	65 and Over	29	0.1	16	0.1	0	0.0	13	0.3
	Unknown	8	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.2
	Total	37,100	100.0	31,960	100.0	491	100.0	4,649	100.0
Female	Under 18	658	3.2	658	3.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	7,526	36.6	7,526	42.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	20 and 21	6,276	30.6	6,216	35.4	14	6.5	46	1.7
	22 to 24	2,686	13.1	1,803	10.3	137	63.1	746	26.8
	Less than 25	17,146	83.5	16,203	92.4	151	69.6	792	28.5
	25 to 29	1,299	6.3	501	2.9	59	27.2	739	26.6
	30 to 34	641	3.1	278	1.6	6	2.8	357	12.8
	35 to 39	445	2.2	187	1.1	1	0.5	257	9.2
	40 to 49	641	3.1	240	1.4	0	0.0	401	14.4
	50 to 64	342	1.7	118	0.7	0	0.0	224	8.0
	65 and Over	16	0.1	9	0.1	0	0.0	7	0.3
	Unknown	6	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.2
	Total	20,536	100.0	17,536	100.0	217	100.0	2,783	100.0
Male	Under 18	275	1.7	275	1.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	5,256	31.7	5,256	36.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	20 and 21	5,185	31.3	5,167	35.8	2	0.7	16	0.9
	22 to 24	3,082	18.6	2,466	17.1	157	57.3	459	24.6
	Less than 25	13,798	83.3	13,164	91.3	159	58.0	475	25.5
	25 to 29	1,320	8.0	600	4.2	93	33.9	627	33.6
	30 to 34	584	3.5	253	1.8	19	6.9	312	16.7
	35 to 39	312	1.9	159	1.1	0	0.0	153	8.2
	40 to 49	359	2.2	156	1.1	3	1.1	200	10.7
	50 to 64	176	1.1	84	0.6	0	0.0	92	4.9
	65 and Over	13	0.1	7	0.0	0	0.0	6	0.3
	Unknown	2	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
	Total	16,564	100.0	14,424	100.0	274	100.0	1,866	100.0



Section 4:

Other Student-Related Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama Financial Aid Awards: 2014-15

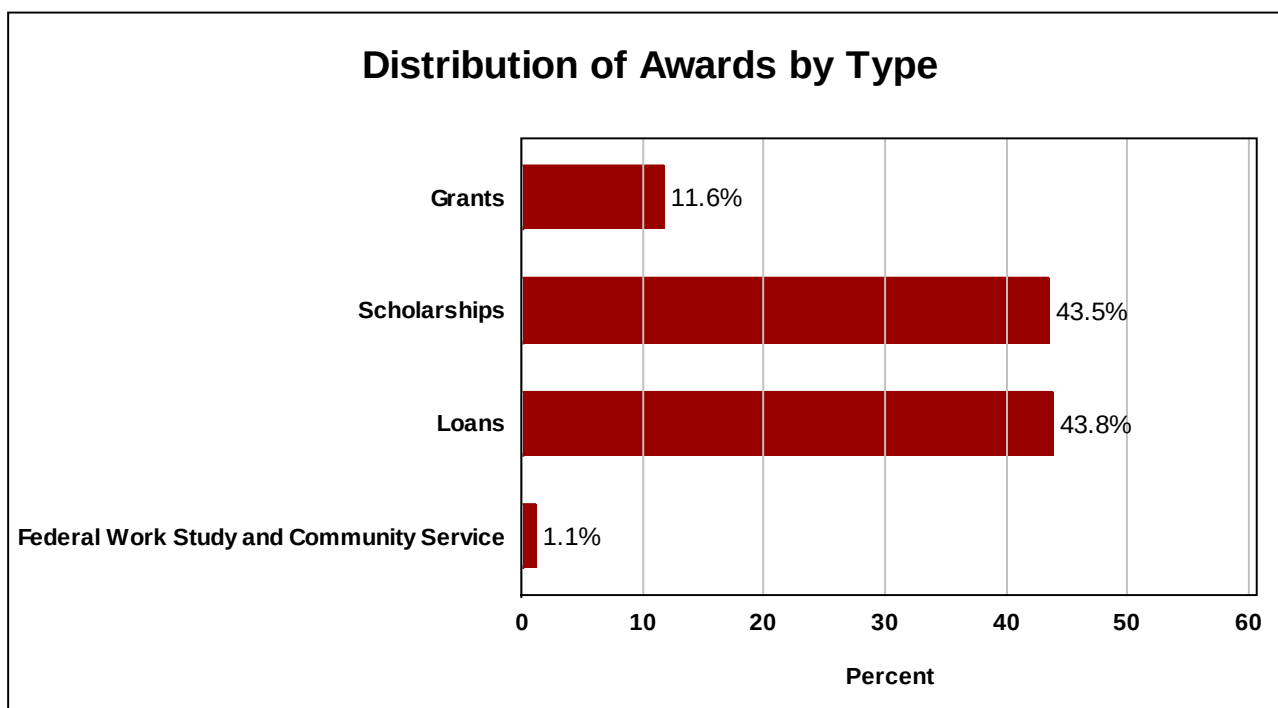
Aid Type	Number of Awards*	Average Amount
Grants		
Federal Pell	6,226	\$4,114.00
Federal SEOG	1,056	\$1,068.00
Alabama State Grants	353	\$663.00
Total Grants	7,635	\$3,533.00
Scholarships**	28,749	\$5,492.00
Loans		
Federal Perkins	639	\$2,779.00
Federal Stafford	23,176	\$3,654.00
Federal PLUS and Other	5,135	\$19,212.00
Total Loans	28,950	\$6,394.00
Federal Work Study and Community Service	721	\$2,334.00
Total Awards	66,055	\$5,626.00

*Students may receive multiple awards. Total number of awards does not represent student headcount.

**Includes only funds distributed by the Office of Student Financial Aid-does not include athletic scholarships.

Note: Figures include only aid awarded during 14-15 to fall 2014 undergraduate attendees.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid



The University of Alabama Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2009-10 to 2014-15

Aid Type	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10
Federal Grants	\$ 26,740,087	\$ 26,039,057	\$ 24,806,137	\$ 25,090,098	\$ 27,574,954	\$ 21,422,033
Federal Pell	\$ 25,611,836	\$ 24,857,990	\$ 23,625,249	\$ 23,893,244	\$ 25,867,191	\$ 19,705,045
Other Federal Grants*	\$ 1,128,251	\$ 1,181,067	\$ 1,180,888	\$ 1,196,854	\$ 1,707,763	\$ 1,716,988
State Grants	\$ 234,140	\$ 181,646	\$ 178,293	\$ 352,300	\$ 132,901	\$ 253,472
Federal Work Study	\$ 1,682,679	\$ 1,637,031	\$ 1,505,188	\$ 1,321,919	\$ 1,170,632	\$ 1,345,264
Federal Loans	\$ 143,853,784	\$ 133,188,755	\$ 125,523,952	\$ 120,674,821	\$ 112,674,839	\$ 99,282,448
Federal Perkins	\$ 1,775,758	\$ 1,839,983	\$ 1,866,033	\$ 1,886,856	\$ 1,928,715	\$ 244,507
Federal Stafford	\$ 84,686,073	\$ 81,876,773	\$ 80,112,319	\$ 76,666,139	\$ 74,789,468	\$ 70,088,033
Federal PLUS	\$ 57,391,953	\$ 49,471,999	\$ 43,545,600	\$ 42,121,826	\$ 35,956,656	\$ 28,949,908
Other Student Loans **	\$ 41,259,628	\$ 38,256,120	\$ 32,965,358	\$ 23,400,568	\$ 15,362,176	\$ 14,431,677
Scholarships***	\$ 157,887,583	\$ 127,326,662	\$ 101,995,064	\$ 83,517,540	\$ 78,004,855	\$ 47,589,975
Total	\$ 371,657,901	\$ 326,629,271	\$ 286,973,992	\$ 254,357,246	\$ 234,920,357	\$ 184,324,869
Number of Applicants	23,128	21,516	20,320	19,572	16,208	14,397
Number of Awards****	66,055	60,104	54,522	52,257	42,945	38,109

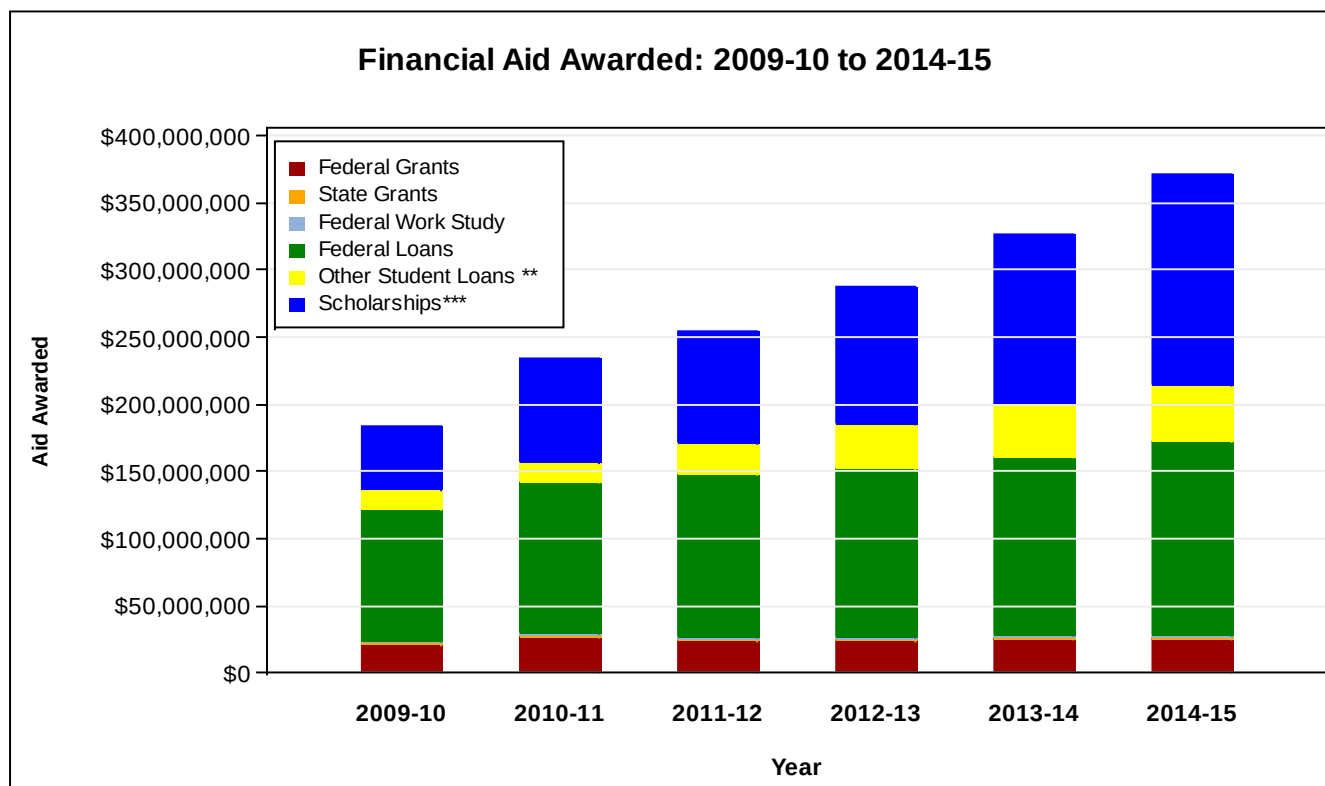
*SEOG Grant, and Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) and National Science and Math Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants established by the Higher Education and Reconciliation Act of 2005; beginning 2006-07, ending 2011-12.

** Private Student Loans and University of Alabama Institutional Loans

***Includes all non-athletic scholarships distributed through the Financial Aid Management system.

****Applicants may receive multiple awards.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid



The University of Alabama
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall 2015

Level	Hours	In-State	Out-of-State
Undergraduate	1	\$770	\$1,455
	2	\$1,195	\$2,510
	3	\$1,620	\$3,620
	4	\$2,045	\$4,715
	5	\$2,960	\$6,280
	6	\$3,385	\$7,390
	7	\$3,795	\$8,480
	8	\$4,210	\$9,585
	9	\$4,635	\$10,670
	10	\$4,765	\$11,785
	11	\$4,880	\$12,745
	12 to 16	\$5,085	\$12,975
	Over 16	Add \$415 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,090 per Credit Hour
Graduate	1	\$795	\$1,545
	2	\$1,250	\$2,735
	3	\$1,685	\$3,930
	4	\$2,125	\$5,155
	5	\$3,070	\$6,805
	6	\$3,530	\$8,015
	7	\$3,955	\$9,215
	8	\$4,405	\$10,410
	9 to 15	\$5,085	\$12,975
	Over 15 Hours	Add \$440 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,200 per Credit Hour
Law	1	\$1,170	\$1,865
	2	\$1,985	\$3,435
	3	\$2,795	\$4,990
	4	\$3,620	\$6,550
	5	\$4,930	\$8,550
	6	\$5,750	\$10,110
	7	\$6,555	\$11,680
	8	\$7,375	\$13,230
	9	\$9,900	\$17,490
	10 to 16	\$11,010	\$18,680
	Over 16	Add \$595 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,265 per Credit Hour

* The rates for 1-4 hour enrollments do not include activity, recreation, athletic privileges, nor health services. A student may purchase health center services for \$145.00.

Source: Office of Student Receivables

The University of Alabama

Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services

Grouping	2015-16		2014-15		% Change (Fully Registered Only)
	Fully Registered	Provisional*	Fully Registered	Provisional*	
By DISABILITY					
Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	465	10	496	12	(6.3)
Learning Disability	196	12	228	9	(14.0)
Learning Disability/Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	259	4	270	2	(4.1)
Mobility Disability	14	3	32	0	(56.3)
Psychiatric Disorders	252	7	163	5	54.6
Sensory Disorders	58	0	95	0	(38.9)
Systemic Disorders	148	8	124	2	19.4
Temporary Disability	0	44	0	2	
Traumatic Brain Injury	20	0	9	0	122.2
Other	41	0	32	0	28.1
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL					
Arts and Sciences	330	0	453	0	(27.2)
Commerce and Business Administration	343	0	354	0	(3.1)
Communication and Information Sciences	178	0	143	0	24.5
Education	97	0	75	0	29.3
Engineering	191	0	172	0	11.0
Graduate	0	0	4	0	(100.0)
Human Environmental Sciences	200	0	142	0	40.8
Law	24	0	20	0	20.0
Nursing	60	0	60	0	0.0
Social Work	30	0	26	0	15.4
Total	1,453	88	1,449	32	0.3

Number of students receiving services from State Vocational Rehabilitation Services: 66

Number of students registered with Office of Disability Services (ODS) who also receive services from Vocational Rehabilitation Services: 30

*Provisionally registered students receive ODS services (except priority registration) while they gather additional documentation to become fully registered for services in that semester.

Source: Office of Disability Services (ODS)

The University of Alabama
Honor Societies Registered with The Office of Student Involvement: 2015-16

Name	Organizational Type
Alpha Epsilon Delta, Alabama Alpha Chapter	Pre-Health/Pre-Med
Alpha Lambda Delta	Academic
Alpha Phi Sigma	Criminal Justice
Alpha Psi Omega	Theatre
Anderson Society	Academic
Beta Alpha Psi	Accounting
Beta Beta Beta	Biological Sciences
Blue Key Honor Society	Academic
Chi Epsilon	Civil Engineering
Chi Sigma Alpha	Higher Education
Delta Epsilon Iota Academic Honor Society	Academic
Delta Sigma Pi	Business
Eta Kappa Nu	Academic
Eta Sigma Gamma	Academic
Gamma Sigma Epsilon	Chemistry
Golden Key International Honour Society	Academic
Iota Iota Iota-University of Alabama Chapter	Women's Studies
Kappa Delta Epsilon, Alpha Sigma Chapter	Education
Lambda Alpha Honor Society in Anthropology	Anthropology
Lambda Pi Eta	Communication Studies
Lambda Sigma Honor Society	Academic
Mallet Assembly Honors Residence Program	Academic
Mortar Board	Leadership/Academic
National Society of Collegiate Scholars	Academic
National Society of Scabbard and Blade	Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC)
Nu Delta Alpha	Dance
Omega Chi Upsilon	Chemical Engineering
Omicron Delta Kappa - Iota Circle	Academic
Order of Omega	Fraternity/Sorority - Academic
Phi Alpha Theta	History
Phi Eta Sigma	Academic - Freshmen
Phi Sigma Pi National Honors Fraternity	Academic
Phi Upsilon Omicron Honor Society	Human Environmental Sciences
Pi Tau Sigma	Mechanical Engineering
Psi Chi	Psychology
Rho Epsilon	Real Estate
Sigma Alpha Lambda Honor Society	Academic
Sigma Gamma Tau	Aerospace Engineering
Tau Beta Pi	Engineering
Tau Sigma National Transfer Student Honor Society	Transfer
The Carl A. Elliott Society	Community Service/Social Justice
Theta Tau	Engineering
Upsilon Pi Epsilon	Computing and Information Sciences

Source: Division of Student Affairs

The University of Alabama Total Honors College Students

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Total Honors College Students	7,731	6,965	6,374	5,672	4,903
University Honors Program	7,724	6,958	6,329	5,592	4,751
Honor Students not in University Honors Program	7	7	45	80	152
Computer-Based Honors Program	158	156	165	154	154
(CB not in University Honors Program)	4	3	1	0	3
International Honors Program*	159	350	652	1,001	1,019
(IH* not in University Honors Program)	2	4	43	79	147
University Fellows Program	102	105	107	104	43
(UFF not in University Honors Program)	1	0	2	2	3

Total Honors College Students - School/College

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Total Honors College Students	7,731	6,965	6,374	5,672	4,903
Arts & Sciences	2,402	2,315	2,174	2,160	2,002
Commerce & Business Administration	1,595	1,405	1,314	1,086	884
Communication & Information Sciences	437	424	405	384	344
Continuing Studies	0	0	0	0	1
Education	261	240	239	222	213
Engineering	2,445	2,015	1,720	1,362	1,048
Human Environmental Sciences	254	247	229	185	159
Nursing	299	285	268	260	242
Social Work	38	34	25	13	10

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Total Honors College Students	2,261	2,220	1,948	1,755	1,549
University Honors Program	2,261	2,220	1,948	1,751	1,545
Honor Students not in University Honors Program	0	0	0	4	4
Computer-Based Honors Program	40	42	44	40	44
(CB not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0
International Honors Program*	0	0	0	250	271
(IH* not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	4	4
University Fellows Program	30	23	26	27	0
(UFF not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0

* International Honors discontinued temporarily beginning fall 2013.

The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - School/College

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Total New Honors College Students	2,261	2,220	1,948	1,755	1,549
Arts & Sciences	752	796	674	694	655
Commerce & Business Administration	322	281	284	252	222
Communication & Information Sciences	87	101	90	82	90
Education	45	42	43	47	51
Engineering	922	839	729	574	442
Human Environmental Sciences	47	71	51	40	29
Nursing	81	82	72	63	57
Social Work	5	8	5	3	3

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Test Scores

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
University Honors Program Mean ACT	31.5	31.4	31.2	31.2	31.0
Computer-Based Honors Program Mean ACT	33.6	33.7	33.9	33.7	34.1
International Honors Program Mean ACT*				31.7	31.5
University Fellows Program Mean ACT	32.6	32.8	33.0	32.6	
University Honors Program Mean SAT	1344	1336	1330	1352	1345
Computer-Based Honors Program Mean SAT	1457	1454	1428	1482	1483
International Honors Program Mean SAT*				1364	1372
University Fellows Program Mean SAT	1396	1452	1393	1428	
University Honors Program Mean GPA	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0
Computer-Based Honors Program Mean GPA	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.3
International Honors Program Mean GPA*				4.2	4.1
University Fellows Program Mean GPA	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3	

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Scholarships

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Academic Elite	6	6	7	8	8
Crimson Scholars	0	0	8	8	8
Presidential Scholars	1,181	1,177	913	795	682
UA Scholars	441	397	361	249	166
National Achievement Finalists	19	19	19	36	28
National Merit Finalists	148	130	121	232	177
Collegiate Scholars	173	177	275	257	0
Foundation of Excellence	224	261	111	83	0
Capstone Scholars	6	10	10	12	0

* International Honors discontinued temporarily beginning fall 2013.

The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State

State	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	State	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Alabama	642	721	688	722	751	Nebraska	1	2	1	1	2
Alaska	0	0	1	0	1	Nevada	4	1	2	1	1
Arizona	12	16	21	11	4	New Hampshire	3	8	4	4	4
Arkansas	8	19	5	6	1	New Jersey	15	14	13	7	6
California	50	54	42	19	25	New Mexico	4	2	1	1	4
Colorado	39	24	27	18	12	New York	30	27	22	16	11
Connecticut	7	4	7	4	7	North Carolina	61	60	46	29	26
Delaware	1	8	2	3	3	North Dakota	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	111	99	98	88	74	Ohio	90	74	51	45	31
Georgia	144	130	123	102	66	Oklahoma	1	4	3	3	1
Hawaii	0	1	1	0	3	Oregon	1	1	2	1	2
Idaho	2	0	1	2	1	Pennsylvania	42	34	37	33	9
Illinois	206	143	98	70	30	Rhode Island	3	0	1	3	1
Indiana	21	23	24	20	15	South Carolina	30	28	20	17	21
Iowa	2	1	6	3	1	South Dakota	2	0	0	0	1
Kansas	16	16	17	5	5	Tennessee	211	193	176	162	127
Kentucky	42	43	38	33	23	Texas	142	170	124	128	124
Louisiana	41	42	38	35	29	Utah	3	2	2	1	1
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	Vermont	1	0	0	0	0
Maryland	22	18	23	12	10	Virginia	46	36	23	26	18
Massachusetts	5	6	4	4	3	Washington	5	8	6	1	1
Michigan	60	63	38	29	15	West Virginia	3	3	3	5	1
Minnesota	4	6	2	1	3	Wisconsin	25	16	14	8	3
Mississippi	46	39	41	34	40	Wyoming	1	0	0	0	1
Missouri	46	50	45	34	25	Other	8	9	7	8	5
Montana	0	1	0	0	0	TOTAL	2,261	2,220	1,948	1,755	1,549

The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by First Major: Fall 2015

Major	2015	Major	2015
Accounting	60	History, General	10
Advertising	11	Human Development & Family Studies, General	2
Aerospace, Aeronaut, & Astron, Engineering	76	Interior Design	2
American/US Studies/Civilization	2	International Relations & Affairs	39
Anthropology	2	Journalism	16
Apparel & Textiles, General	11	Liberal A&S, Gen Studies & Humanities, Other	110
Architectural Engineering	4	Management Information Systems, General	20
Athletic Training/Trainer	11	Management Science, General	7
Audiology & Speech-Language Pathology	8	Marine Biology & Biological Oceanography	7
Biology/Biological Sciences, General	116	Marketing/Marketing Management, General	43
Business Administration & Management, General	83	Mathematics, General	16
Business/Managerial Economics	53	Mechanical Engineering	221
Chemical Engineering	229	Metallurgical Engineering	17
Chemistry, General	36	Microbiology, General	19
Civil Engineering, General	52	Multi-/Interdisciplinary Studies, General	3
Comm Studies/Speech Comm & Rhetoric	13	Music Teacher Education	6
Computer & Information Sciences, General	101	Music, General	8
Contruction Engineering	1	Philosophy	6
Criminal Justice/Safety Studies	7	Physical Education Teaching & Coaching	13
Dance, General	9	Physics, General	17
Dietetics/Dietitian	15	Political Science & Government, General	31
Drama & Dramatics/Theatre Arts, General	12	Pre-Law Studies	30
Electrical, Electronics, & Comm Engr	69	Psychology, General	44
Elementary Education & Teaching	12	Public Health, General (MPH, DPH)	2
Engineering, General	134	Public Relations/Image Management	22
English Language & Literature, General	24	Radio & Television	25
Environmental Science	4	Registered Nursing/Registered Nurse	81
Environmental/Environmental Health Eng	18	Religion/Religious Studies	3
Family & Consumer Sci/Human Sci, General	2	Restaurant/Food Services Management	2
Finance, General	62	Secondary Education & Teaching	9
Fine/Studio Arts, General	3	Social Work, General	5
Foreign Languages & Literatures, General	3	Spanish Language & Literature	4
Geology/Earth Science, General	2	Special Education & Teaching, General	5
Health/Medical Preparatory Programs, Other	171	TOTAL	2,261

The University of Alabama
Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2015

	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
Race and Ethnicity	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien
Hispanic or Latino	244	3.16	5	8	8	3	244	220	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	25	0.32	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	123	1.59	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	0
Black or African American	234	3.03	234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	7	0.09	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
White	6,815	88.15	0	0	0	0	0	6,815	0	0
Two or more races	207	2.68	33	73	105	19	0	189	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	30	0.39	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Non-Resident Alien	46	0.60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
Total	7,731	100.00	272	106	236	29	244	7,224	30	46
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			3.52	1.37	3.05	0.38	3.16	93.44	0.39	0.60
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										105.90

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2015

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Hispanic or Latino	79	3.49	2	3	2	1	79	69	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	6	0.27	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	39	1.72	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0
Black or African American	59	2.61	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.09	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
White	1,997	88.32	0	0	0	0	0	1,997	0	0
Two or more races	56	2.48	9	18	31	5	0	49	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	16	0.71	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Non-Resident Alien	7	0.31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Total	2,261	100.00	70	27	72	8	79	2,115	16	7
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			3.10	1.19	3.18	0.35	3.49	93.54	0.71	0.31
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										105.88

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information.

New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama

Social Sororities and Fraternities Fall Membership

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Men's Undergraduate Enrollment	14,424	14,067	13,558	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,119
Fraternities										
Founded										
Alpha Delta Phi	39	27	19							
Alpha Kappa Lambda	118	119	113	109	94	98	108	111	85	63
Alpha Phi Alpha	22	23	19	18	23	31	29	22	23	17
Alpha Sigma Phi	41	45	39	38	42	28				
Alpha Tau Omega	167	185	170	168	162	150	146	125	114	109
Beta Theta Pi	124	150	137	137	159	128	132	147	99	83
Beta Upsilon Chi	39	28	27							
Chi Phi	112	95	85	74	57	35				26
Delta Chi	153	133	130	107	76	69	62	58	49	37
Delta Kappa Epsilon	151	162	134	135	121	98	113	133	104	93
Delta Sigma Phi	129	118	97	97	103	111	115	53		
Delta Tau Delta	124	109	97	107	84	106	86	106	74	49
Kappa Alpha	157	147	135	141	131	143	127	116	105	105
Kappa Alpha Psi	8	13	10	24	25	26	18	30	18	7
Kappa Kappa Psi	8									
Kappa Sigma	141	127	102	103	74		103	118	109	107
Lambda Chi Alpha	147	129	112	115	120	125	114	114	84	81
Lambda Sigma Phi	29	30	31	32	30	28	34	28	26	60
Omega Psi Phi	17	12	9	12	14	20	10	14	15	5
Phi Beta Sigma	8	5	4	5	11	6	15	17	20	8
Phi Delta Theta	143	140	110	107	99	89	113	96	64	58
Phi Gamma Delta	161	152	138	139	134	142	131	127	101	98
Phi Iota Alpha										5
Phi Kappa Psi	112	120	88	77	66	55	54	45	46	48
Phi Kappa Sigma	62	49	47	53	43	45	42	47	20	
Phi Kappa Tau	48	56	47							
Phi Sigma Kappa	116	93	78	65	73	56	49	33	33	25

The University of Alabama Social Sororities and Fraternities Fall Membership

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Phi Sigma Pi	1998	58								
Pi Kappa Alpha	1924	145	134	101	122	142	139	115	114	105
Pi Kappa Phi	1917	130	147	143	125	107	78	111	110	108
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	81	156	144	147	138	162	144	144	113
Sigma Alpha Mu	2013	36	28	31						112
Sigma Chi	1876	125	149	132	128	115	120	122	106	114
Sigma Lambda Beta	2006	6	4	5	6	4	8	9	17	11
Sigma Nu	1873	139	132	118	137	119	124	142	105	104
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1927	149	121	86	68	75	52		99	84
Sigma Pi	2003	112	96	97	91	83	79	71	80	58
Sigma Tau Gamma	2013	103	95	79						35
Theta Chi	1926	137	157	124	137	130	117	144	128	115
Theta Tau	1922	63	69	29						130
Zeta Beta Tau	1916	107	108	93	83	71	66	58	49	27
Total for Men		3,767	3,663	3,160	2,907	2,725	2,534	2,517	2,492	2,028
# Increase/Decrease		38	503	253	182	191	17	25	464	188
% Greek Men		26	26	23	22	22	21	22	24	20
Women's Undergraduate Enrollment		17,536	16,687	15,885	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117
Sororities										10,351
Alpha Chi Omega	1924	415	379	292	279	265	249	222	211	223
Alpha Delta Chi	2008	69	39	43	56	32				189
Alpha Delta Pi	1907	387	383	294	272	273	242	230	202	190
Alpha Delta Sigma	2003								3	7
Alpha Omega Epsilon	2013	43	28							10
Alpha Gamma Delta	1921	418	370	290	268	260	241	230	189	185
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1974	72	56	66	98	49	9	28	48	25
Alpha Omicron Pi	1967	409	362	322	264	252	227	224	199	186
Alpha Phi	2008	374	344	276	270	268	250	217		155
Chi Omega	1922	401	360	297	291	279	265	245	225	215

The University of Alabama

Social Sororities and Fraternities Fall Membership

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Delta Delta Delta	1914	403	340	303	273	260	269	252	238	210
Delta Gamma	1947, 2011	371	360	272	212					
Delta Sigma Theta	1974				43	19	64	34	62	42
Delta Xi Phi	2003				2	4	3	10	9	11
Delta Zeta	1922	394	347	300	262	239	202	230	222	188
Gamma Phi Beta	1989	438	402	298	235	214	184	155	105	85
Kappa Alpha Theta	1967	394	353	298	254	240	277	217	187	186
Kappa Delta	1904	398	351	293	265	269	263	266	228	227
Kappa Kappa Gamma	1927	396	352	265	263	253	237	232	218	210
Phi Mu	1932	401	369	314	298	276	283	272	231	215
Pi Beta Phi	1949	396	350	299	262	251	252	225	183	166
Sigma Delta Tau	1935	59	54	40	25	15	18	20	9	12
Sigma Gamma Rho	1975			1	3	2	6	15	22	
Sigma Lambda Gamma	2005			3	9	12	18			
Zeta Phi Beta	1994	7	5	4	5		7	6	7	6
Zeta Tau Alpha	1910	396	338	300	283	237	217	224	192	175
Total for Women		6,641	5,942	5,461	4,870	4,492	3,969	3,783	3,554	2,764
# Increase/Decrease		699	481	591	378	523	186	229	564	226
% Greek Women		38	36	34	32	32	30	30	30	27

Source: Office of Greek Affairs

The University of Alabama
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2007-08 to 2015-16

	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08
Enrollment (Fall)									
Air Force Studies	90	94	119	126	163	163	158	130	119
Military Science	136	135	168	156	156	138	129	115	101
Total	226	229	287	282	319	301	287	245	220
ROTC Scholarships									
Air Force Studies*	24	19	26	53	52	48	44	42	30
Military Science**	70	65	65	55	55	54	77	47	41
Total	94	84	91	108	107	102	121	89	71
Officer Production									
Air Force Studies									
Male	12	12	1	12	13	13	9	9	8
Female	0	2	1	0	1	2	2	1	0
AFS Total	12	14	2	12	14	15	11	10	8
Military Science									
Male	24	18	20	19	22	22	28	13	16
Female	5	3	6	3	1	1	0	3	2
MS Total	29	21	26	22	23	23	28	16	18
Total	41	35	28	34	37	38	39	26	26

* Total Award Dollars, Fall 2015 actual plus Spring 2016 projection: \$209,319.5

** Total Award Dollars Fall 2015 actual plus Spring 2016 projection: \$1,171,689.52

Sources: Department of Air Force Studies and Military Science

The University of Alabama
Residence Hall Occupancy: Fall 2010 to 2015

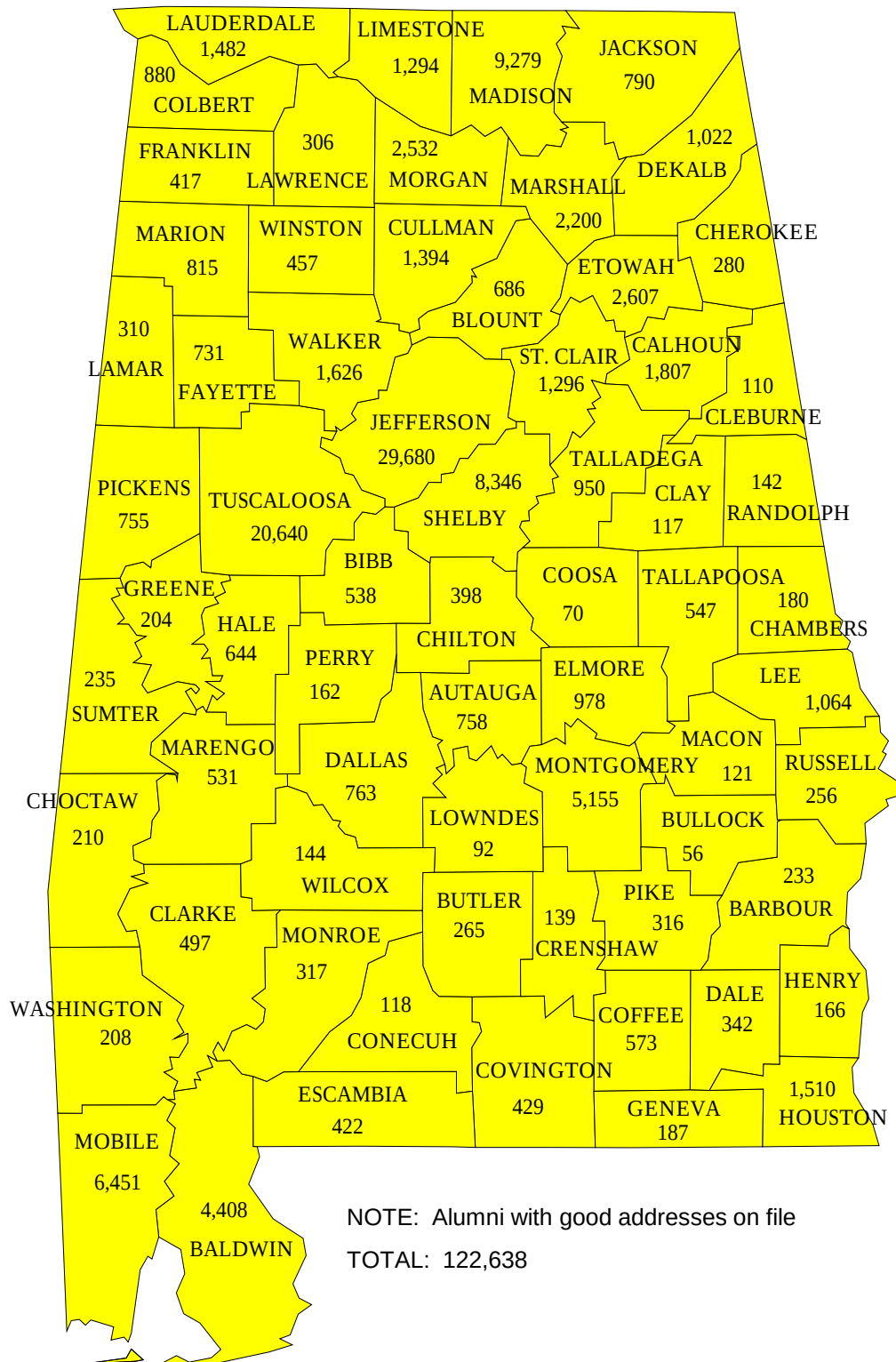
Student Category	Fall 2015		Fall 2014		Fall 2013		Fall 2012		Fall 2011		Fall 2010	
	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column
Total	8,340	100.0	8,168	100.0	7,667	100.0	7,696	100.0	7,369	100.0	7,490	100.7
Males	3,600	43.2	3,643	44.6	3,470	45.3	3,481	45.2	3,371	45.7	3,450	46.1
Females	4,740	56.8	4,525	55.4	4,197	54.7	4,215	54.8	3,998	54.3	4,040	53.9
Freshmen	6,511	78.1	6,262	76.7	5,825	76.0	5,851	76.0	5,327	72.3	5,172	69.1
Sophomores	1,070	12.8	1,023	12.5	1,030	13.4	1,020	13.3	1,297	17.6	1,412	18.9
Juniors	327	3.9	436	5.3	428	5.6	440	5.7	403	5.5	457	6.1
Seniors	396	4.7	410	5.0	347	4.5	348	4.5	303	4.1	384	5.1
Graduate Students	36	0.4	37	0.5	37	0.5	37	0.5	39	0.5	117	1.6
Others	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0

Year	Occupant Count	Available Space	% Occupants	Undergraduates in Student Housing	Local On-campus Undergraduates	% Living in Student Housing
Fall 2015	8,340	8,728	95.5	8,304	26,459	26.0
Fall 2014	8,168	8,698	94.0	8,131	30,754	26.4
Fall 2013	7,667	7,964	96.3	7,667	29,443	26.0
Fall 2012	7,696	8,050	95.6	7,659	28,026	27.3
Fall 2011	7,369	7,733	95.3	7,330	24,933	29.4
Fall 2010	7,490	7,847	95.5	7,425	23,725	31.3

Source: Housing and Residential Communities

The University of Alabama

Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of December 8, 2015



The University of Alabama
Distribution of Alumni* by State as of December 8, 2015

State	Alumni	State	Alumni
Alabama	122,638	Ohio	1,498
Alaska	124	Oklahoma	495
Arizona	773	Oregon	402
Arkansas	858	Pennsylvania	1,421
California	4,131	Rhode Island	107
Colorado	1,390	South Carolina	2,428
Connecticut	593	South Dakota	62
Delaware	177	Tennessee	8,996
District of Columbia	441	Texas	7,935
Florida	12,625	Utah	221
Georgia	17,250	Vermont	98
Hawaii	134	Virginia	3,910
Idaho	151	Washington	911
Illinois	1,715	West Virginia	237
Indiana	800	Wisconsin	422
Iowa	246	Wyoming	89
Kansas	350	Total US State Count	215,825
Kentucky	1,323		
Louisiana	3,068	US Territory	
Maine	143	Guam	11
Maryland	1,622	Puerto Rico	51
Massachusetts	802	Virgin Islands	8
Michigan	868	Total US Territory Count	70
Minnesota	381		
Mississippi	4,028	Army Post Office (APO)	
Missouri	961	Armed Services California	0
Montana	121	Armed Services Florida	0
Nebraska	135	Armed Services New York	0
Nevada	326	Total APO Count	0
New Hampshire	157		
New Jersey	1,245	Total Foreign Count	0
New Mexico	353		
New York	2,457	Total	215,895
North Carolina	4,165		
North Dakota	42		

**Alumni with good addresses on file as of December 8, 2015*
Source: National Alumni Association

The University of Alabama

International Facts

- 1,509 international students representing 77 countries, enrolled at UA in Fall 2015.
- During the Academic Year 2014-15, UA sent 1,128 students overseas on study abroad, internship, volunteer or research programs.
- UA students completed 2015 Interim/Summer Courses in 35 countries around the world: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Belize, Brazil, Cambodia, Chile, China, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dominican Republic, England, France, Germany, Ghana, Greece, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Panama, Russia, Spain, Serbia, South Africa, South Korea, Sweden, and Turkey.

The University of Alabama Partner Universities Around the World

The University of Alabama enjoys relationships based on formal agreements and letters of understanding for sending and receiving students for an academic year/semester with 30 partner universities around the world. For UA students, tuition is the same for an exchange as it is to attend classes at UA.

Exchange Partner Institutions in Europe include:

University of Klagenfurt - Austria
Université de Liège - Belgium
Aarhus School of Business - Denmark
University of Birmingham - England
University of Hull - England
University of Leicester - England
KEDGE Business School - France
Université de Poitiers - France
Université de François-Rabelais-Tours - France
Freie Universität Berlin - Germany
University of Augsburg - Germany
University of Mannheim - Germany
Università Cattolica del Sacre Cuore-Milano – Italy
University G.d'annunzio del Sacro Cuore-Pescara-Italy
Politecnico di Torino - Italy
Hanzehogeschool-Gröningen - the Netherlands
University of Glasgow, Scotland
Aberystwyth University - Wales

Exchange Partner Institutions - the Asia-Pacific region include:

Queensland University of Technology - Australia
Feng Chia University - the Republic of China-Taiwan
Chiba University - Japan
Hiroshima University - Japan
Kansai Gaidai University - Japan
Meiji University - Japan
Ritsumeikan University - Japan
Ajou University - Korea
Pusan National University - Korea
Yonsei University - Korea

Direct-Enroll Study Abroad Institutions

University of Sydney - Australia
University College Dublin – Ireland

Source: UA Capstone International Center, February 2, 2016

Blank Page

Section 5:

Degree Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2015-16

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
College of Arts and Sciences		
05.0201	African American Studies (shared w/UAB)	B.A.
05.0102	American Studies	B.A., M.A.
45.0201	Anthropology	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
27.0301	Applied Mathematics (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
50.0703	Art History	B.A.
50.0703	Art History (joint w/UAB)	M.A.
26.0101	Biology	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
40.0501	Chemistry	B.S., B.S.Chem., M.S.Chem., Ph.D.
51.0204	Communicative Disorders	B.A.
23.1302	Creative Writing	M.F.A.
43.0104	Criminal Justice	B.A., M.S.C.J.
50.0301	Dance	B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.A., Ph.D.
23.0101	English	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
13.1401	English as a Second Language	M.A.
03.0104	Environmental Science	B.S.
16.0101	Foreign Languages and Literature	B.A.
45.0701	Geography	B.A., B.S., M.S.
40.0601	Geology	B.A., B.S., B.S.Geo., M.S., Ph.D.
16.0501	German	M.A.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.
54.0101	History	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	B.A., B.S.
45.0901	International Studies	B.A.
05.0107	Latin American Studies	B.A., M.A.
26.1302	Marine Science	B.S., M.S.M.Sci.
27.0101	Mathematics	B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
40.1001	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)*	Ph.D.
26.0502	Microbiology	B.S.Micr.
50.0901	Music	B.A, B.M., M.M., D.M.A.
38.0101	Philosophy	B.A.
40.0801	Physics	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
45.1001	Political Science	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
42.0101	Psychology	B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
44.0401	Public Administration	M.P.A.
38.0201	Religious Studies	B.A.
16.0900	Romance Languages	M.A., Ph.D.
45.1101	Sociology	B.A.
16.0905	Spanish	B.A.
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	M.S.
50.0702	Studio Art	B.A., B.F.A., M.A., M.F.A.
50.0501	Theatre	B.A., M.F.A.
05.0207	Women's Studies	M.A.

The University of Alabama
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2015-16

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Commerce and Business Administration</u>		
52.0301	Accounting	B.S.C.B.A., M.Acc., Ph.D.
27.0502	Applied Statistics	M.S., Ph.D.
52.0801	Banking and Finance	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.0201	Business Administration	B.S.C.B.A., M.B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.S.C.B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.C.B.A.
52.0201	Management	M.A., Ph.D.
52.1201	Management Information Systems	B.S.C.B.A.
52.1401	Marketing	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1301	Operations Management	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1601	Tax Accounting	M.T.A.
<u>College of Communication and Information Sciences</u>		
09.0903	Advertising	B.A.Com.
09.0903	Advertising and Public Relations	M.A.
50.0799	Book Arts	M.F.A.
09.0102	Communication and Information Sciences	Ph.D.
09.0101	Communication Studies	B.A.Com., M.A.
09.0401	Journalism (Mass Communication)	B.A.Com., M.A.
25.0101	Library & Information Studies	M.L.I.S.
09.0902	Public Relations	B.A.Com.
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	B.A.Com., M.A.
<u>College of Education</u>		
51.1508	Clinical Mental Health Counseling	M.A.
13.1101	Counselor Education	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
51.2310	Counselor Education - Rehabilitation Counseling	M.A.
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	B.S.Ed., M.A.
13.0401	Educational Administration (joint w/UAB)	Ed.D.
13.0408	Educational Administration	Ph.D.
13.0409	Educational Administration	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0401	Educational Leadership	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D.
42.2806	Educational Psychology	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0603	Educational Research	Ph.D.
13.1202	Elementary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	M.A., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1314	Human Performance	B.S.Ed., M.A.
31.0505	Human Performance	Ph.D.
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1312	Music Education	B.S.Ed.
42.2805	School Psychology	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1205	Secondary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1001	Special Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.

The University of Alabama
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2015-16

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	B.S.A.E.
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics	M.S.A.E.M., Ph.D.
14.0401	Architectural Engineering	B.S.Arch.E.
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	B.S.Che.E., M.S.Che.E., Ph.D.
14.0801	Civil Engineering	B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D.
11.0101	Computer Science	B.S.C.S., M.S.C.S., Ph.D.
14.3301	Construction Engineering	B.S.Con.E.
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D.
14.1101	Engineering Science and Mechanics	M.S.E.S.M.
14.1401	Environmental Engineering	B.S.Env.E., M.S.Env.E.
14.1801	Materials/Metallurgical Engineering (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
40.1001	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)*	Ph.D.
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D.
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	B.S.Met., M.S.Met.
<u>Graduate School</u>		
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	Ph.D.
40.1001	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)*	Ph.D.
<u>College of Human Environmental Sciences</u>		
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	B.S.H.E.S.
51.0913	Athletic Training	B.S.A.T.
19.0401	Consumer Sciences	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0799	Early Childhood Education	B.S.H.E.S.
51.3101	Food and Nutrition	B.S.H.E.S.
31.0599	Health Education/Promotion (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
51.9999	Health Studies	M.A.
19.0701	Human Development and Family Studies	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0101	Human Environmental Sciences	B.S.H.E.S., M.S.H.E.S.
50.0408	Interior Design	B.S.H.E.S.
51.2201	Public Health	B.S.
52.0905	Restaurant and Hospitality Management	B.S.H.E.S.
<u>School of Law</u>		
22.0203	Juridicial Science	J.S.D.
22.0101	Law	J.D.
22.0299	Law	LL.M.
22.0299	Law (Tax)	LL.M.
<u>Capstone College of Nursing</u>		
51.3801	Nursing	B.S.N., M.S.N.
51.3818	Nursing (joint w/UAB & UAH)	D.N.P.
<u>School of Social Work</u>		
44.0701	Social Work	B.S.W., M.S.W., Ph.D.

*Some programs are listed in more than one college/school.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory (as of 01/29/16)

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2014-15

Year	August	December	May	Total
2014-15	1,592	1,924	4,389	7,905
2013-14	1,459	1,987	4,136	7,582
2012-13	1,454	1,916	3,820	7,190
2011-12	1,364	1,675	3,494	6,533
2010-11	1,367	1,665	3,389	6,421
2009-10	1,206	1,519	3,278	6,003
2008-09	1,226	1,363	2,804	5,393
2007-08	1,116	1,370	2,577	5,063
2006-07	1,029	1,204	2,455	4,688
2005-06	1,077	1,084	2,208	4,369
2004-05	1,160	1,264	2,234	4,658
2003-04	1,029	1,242	2,258	4,529
2002-03	923	1,173	2,269	4,365
2001-02	969	1,085	2,129	4,183
2000-01	960	1,033	2,121	4,114
1999-00	989	1,151	2,000	4,140
1998-99	1,044	1,085	2,092	4,221
1997-98	926	1,104	2,040	4,070
1996-97	1,046	1,011	2,153	4,210
1995-96	989	1,079	2,217	4,285
1994-95	894	1,127	2,183	4,204
1993-94	925	1,238	2,232	4,395
1992-93	919	1,121	2,234	4,274
1991-92	875	995	2,247	4,117
1990-91	838	964	1,899	3,701
1989-90	725	825	1,799	3,349
1988-89	657	827	1,545	3,029
1987-88	700	746	1,447	2,893
1986-87	700	831	1,483	3,014
1985-86	749	782	1,548	3,079
1984-85	818	897	1,569	3,284

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2014-15

Year	Undergraduate	Professional	Master	Educational Specialist	Doctoral	Total
2014-15	5,662	144	1,672	48	379	7,905
2013-14	5,408	172	1,645	28	329	7,582
2012-13	5,000	168	1,659	38	325	7,190
2011-12	4,482	175	1,571	53	252	6,533
2010-11	4,463	159	1,513	44	242	6,421
2009-10	4,284	171	1,287	52	209	6,003
2008-09	3,713	172	1,265	51	192	5,393
2007-08	3,398	154	1,237	83	191	5,063
2006-07	3,131	152	1,183	62	160	4,688
2005-06	2,815	172	1,151	50	181	4,369
2004-05	2,931	183	1,283	107	154	4,658
2003-04	3,024	172	1,072	103	158	4,529
2002-03	2,892	165	1,070	60	178	4,365
2001-02	2,685	171	1,090	80	157	4,183
2000-01	2,577	172	1,126	73	166	4,114
1999-00	2,569	181	1,153	87	150	4,140
1998-99	2,743	183	1,063	97	135	4,221
1997-98	2,713	177	984	46	150	4,070
1996-97	2,683	177	1,090	74	186	4,210
1995-96	2,684	186	1,148	70	197	4,285
1994-95	2,785	179	994	84	162	4,204
1993-94	3,043	172	963	41	176	4,395
1992-93	3,062	169	892	17	134	4,274
1991-92	2,957	178	845	14	123	4,117
1990-91	2,649	157	738	13	144	3,701
1989-90	2,404	164	633	13	135	3,349
1988-89	2,135	148	609	11	126	3,029
1987-88	1,993	156	625	10	109	2,893
1986-87	2,226	145	527	6	110	3,014
1985-86	2,260	152	534	12	121	3,079
1984-85	2,427	147	583	10	117	3,284

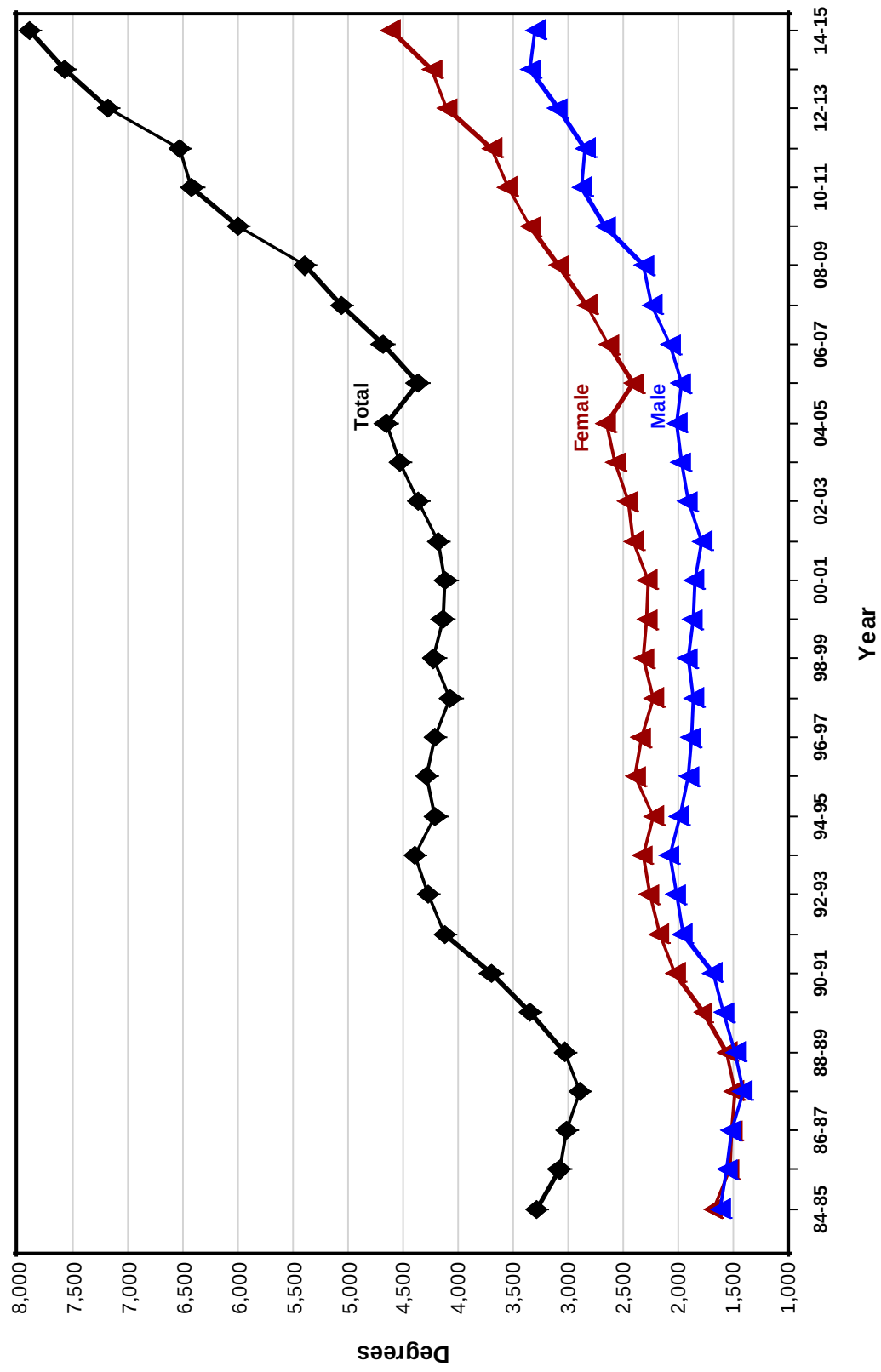
Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2014-15	3,294	41.7	4,611	58.3	7,905
2013-14	3,341	44.1	4,241	55.9	7,582
2012-13	3,091	43.0	4,099	57.0	7,190
2011-12	2,842	43.5	3,691	56.5	6,533
2010-11	2,873	44.7	3,548	55.3	6,421
2009-10	2,658	44.3	3,345	55.7	6,003
2008-09	2,309	42.8	3,084	57.2	5,393
2007-08	2,234	44.1	2,829	55.9	5,063
2006-07	2,063	44.0	2,625	56.0	4,688
2005-06	1,967	45.0	2,402	55.0	4,369
2004-05	2,005	43.0	2,653	57.0	4,658
2003-04	1,965	43.4	2,564	56.6	4,529
2002-03	1,908	43.7	2,457	56.3	4,365
2001-02	1,780	42.6	2,403	57.4	4,183
2000-01	1,845	44.8	2,269	55.2	4,114
1999-00	1,861	45.0	2,279	55.0	4,140
1998-99	1,911	45.3	2,310	54.7	4,221
1997-98	1,854	45.6	2,216	54.4	4,070
1996-97	1,875	44.5	2,335	55.5	4,210
1995-96	1,900	44.3	2,385	55.7	4,285
1994-95	1,982	47.1	2,222	52.9	4,204
1993-94	2,076	47.2	2,319	52.8	4,395
1992-93	2,015	47.1	2,259	52.9	4,274
1991-92	1,951	47.4	2,166	52.6	4,117
1990-91	1,683	45.5	2,018	54.5	3,701
1989-90	1,582	47.2	1,767	52.8	3,349
1988-89	1,476	48.7	1,553	51.3	3,029
1987-88	1,409	48.7	1,484	51.3	2,893
1986-87	1,511	50.1	1,503	49.9	3,014
1985-86	1,554	50.5	1,525	49.5	3,079
1984-85	1,608	49.0	1,676	51.0	3,284

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Total Degrees Awarded by Sex

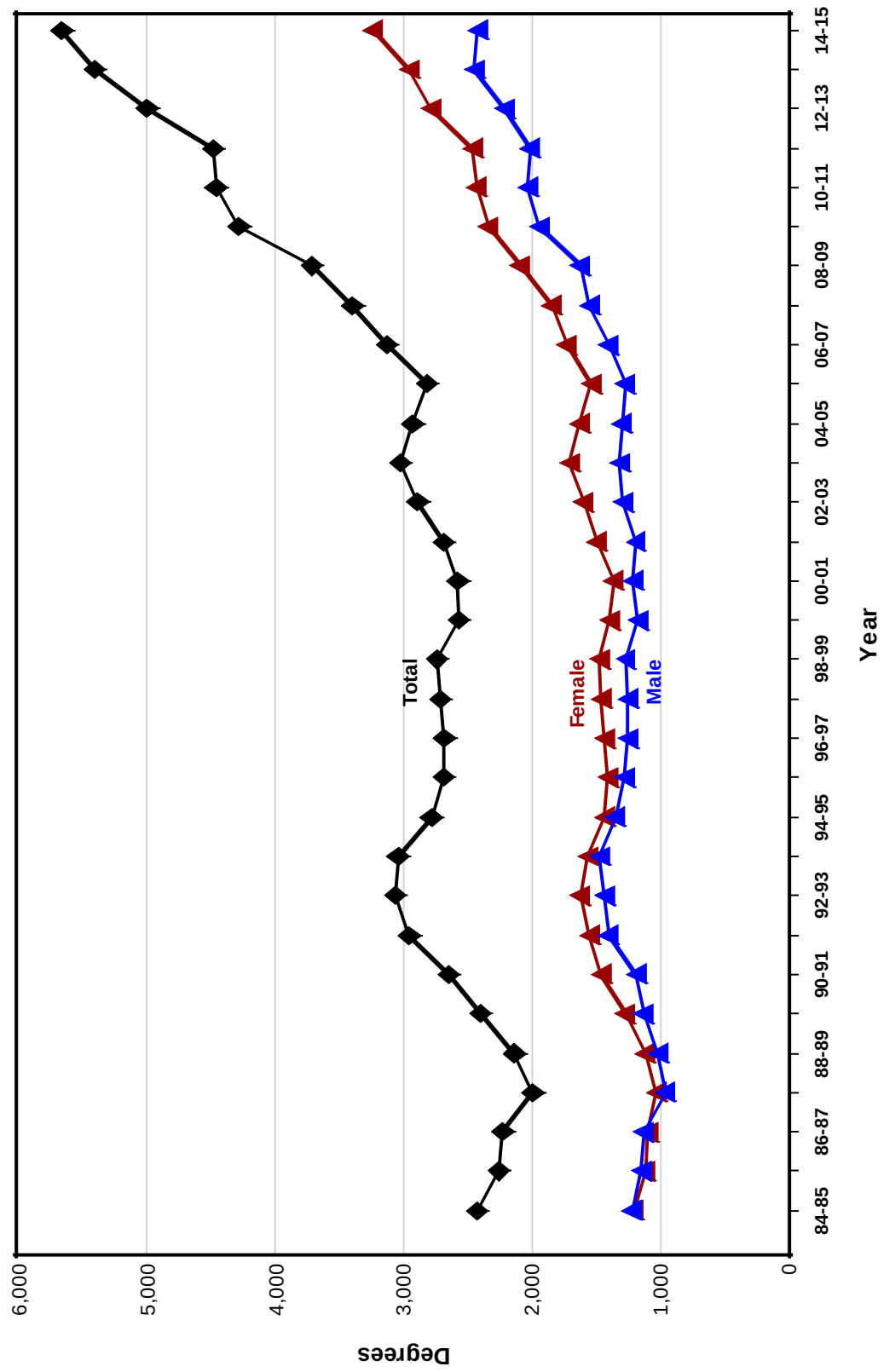


The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2014-15	2,427	42.9	3,235	57.1	5,662
2013-14	2,449	45.3	2,959	54.7	5,408
2012-13	2,213	44.3	2,787	55.7	5,000
2011-12	2,017	45.0	2,465	55.0	4,482
2010-11	2,032	45.5	2,431	54.5	4,463
2009-10	1,945	45.4	2,339	54.6	4,284
2008-09	1,623	43.7	2,090	56.3	3,713
2007-08	1,555	45.8	1,843	54.2	3,398
2006-07	1,403	44.8	1,728	55.2	3,131
2005-06	1,275	45.3	1,540	54.7	2,815
2004-05	1,299	44.3	1,632	55.7	2,931
2003-04	1,317	43.6	1,707	56.4	3,024
2002-03	1,292	44.7	1,600	55.3	2,892
2001-02	1,191	44.4	1,494	55.6	2,685
2000-01	1,211	47.0	1,366	53.0	2,577
1999-00	1,174	45.7	1,395	54.3	2,569
1998-99	1,269	46.3	1,474	53.7	2,743
1997-98	1,254	46.2	1,459	53.8	2,713
1996-97	1,251	46.6	1,432	53.4	2,683
1995-96	1,278	47.6	1,406	52.4	2,684
1994-95	1,348	48.4	1,437	51.6	2,785
1993-94	1,475	48.5	1,568	51.5	3,043
1992-93	1,437	46.9	1,625	53.1	3,062
1991-92	1,404	47.5	1,553	52.5	2,957
1990-91	1,185	44.7	1,464	55.3	2,649
1989-90	1,130	47.0	1,274	53.0	2,404
1988-89	1,017	47.6	1,118	52.4	2,135
1987-88	961	48.2	1,032	51.8	1,993
1986-87	1,128	50.7	1,098	49.3	2,226
1985-86	1,146	50.7	1,114	49.3	2,260
1984-85	1,223	50.4	1,204	49.6	2,427

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex

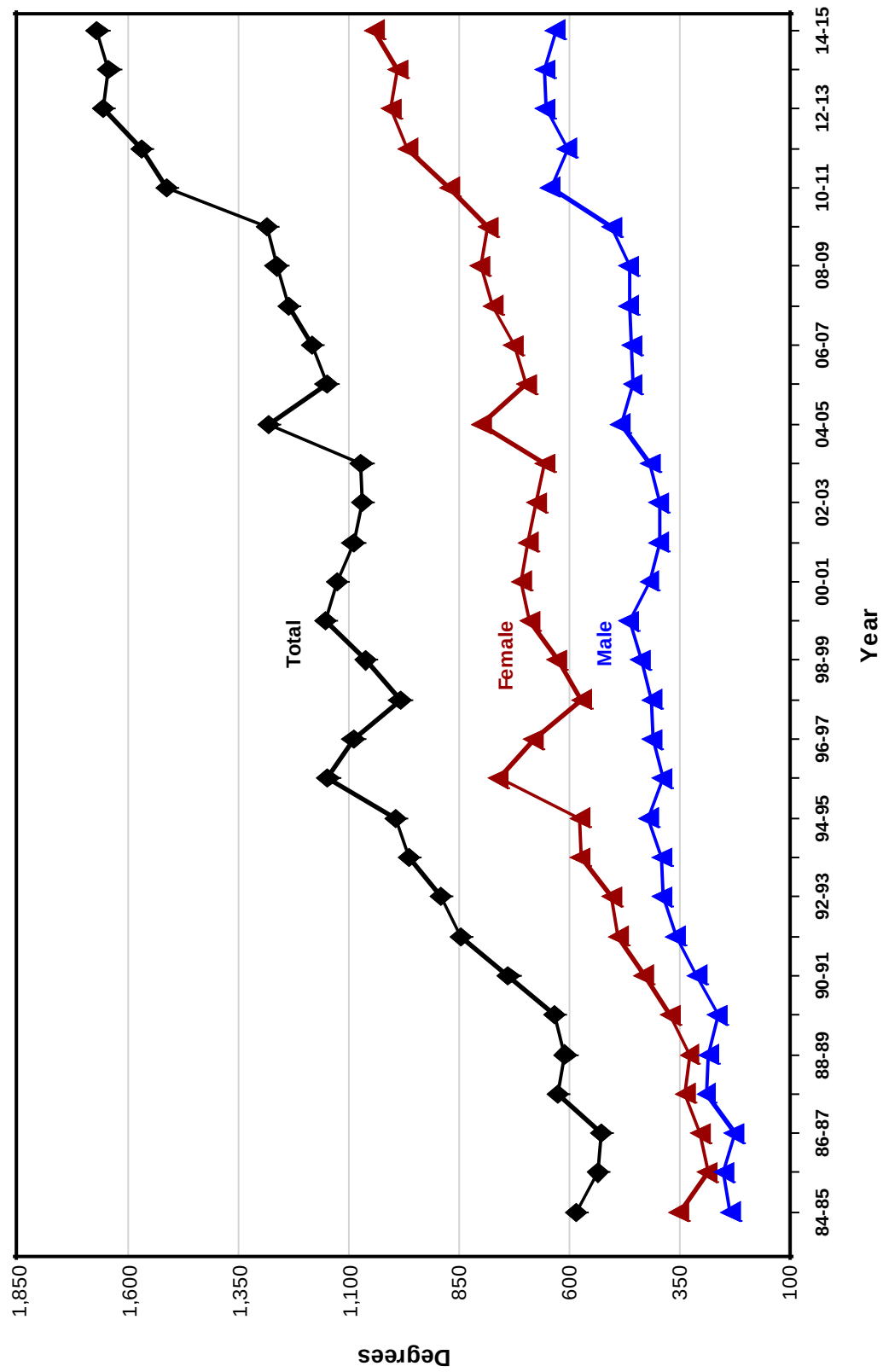


The University of Alabama
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2014-15	630	37.7	1,042	62.3	1,672
2013-14	656	39.9	989	60.1	1,645
2012-13	654	39.4	1,005	60.6	1,659
2011-12	604	38.4	967	61.6	1,571
2010-11	642	42.4	871	57.6	1,513
2009-10	503	39.1	784	60.9	1,287
2008-09	464	36.7	801	63.3	1,265
2007-08	464	37.5	773	62.5	1,237
2006-07	457	38.6	726	61.4	1,183
2005-06	455	39.5	696	60.5	1,151
2004-05	483	37.6	800	62.4	1,283
2003-04	416	38.8	656	61.2	1,072
2002-03	395	36.9	675	63.1	1,070
2001-02	396	36.3	694	63.7	1,090
2000-01	417	37.0	709	63.0	1,126
1999-00	464	40.2	689	59.8	1,153
1998-99	437	41.1	626	58.9	1,063
1997-98	412	41.9	572	58.1	984
1996-97	410	37.6	680	62.4	1,090
1995-96	388	33.8	760	66.2	1,148
1994-95	419	42.2	575	57.8	994
1993-94	389	40.4	574	59.6	963
1992-93	388	43.5	504	56.5	892
1991-92	357	42.2	488	57.8	845
1990-91	309	41.9	429	58.1	738
1989-90	262	41.4	371	58.6	633
1988-89	283	46.5	326	53.5	609
1987-88	288	46.1	337	53.9	625
1986-87	224	42.5	303	57.5	527
1985-86	249	46.6	285	53.4	534
1984-85	233	40.0	350	60.0	583

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex

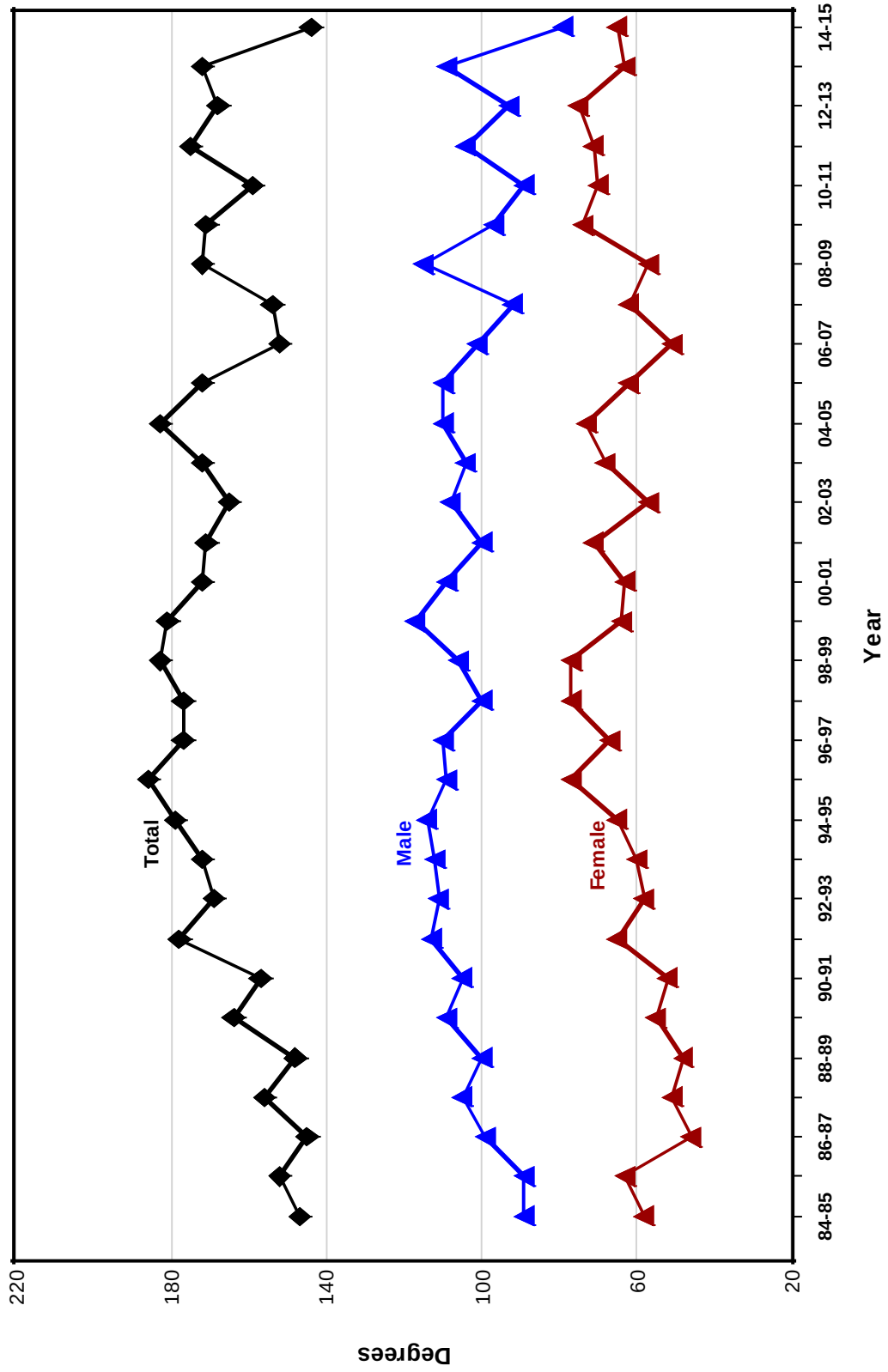


The University of Alabama
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2014-15	79	54.9	65	45.1	144
2013-14	109	63.4	63	36.6	172
2012-13	93	55.4	75	44.6	168
2011-12	104	59.4	71	40.6	175
2010-11	89	56.0	70	44.0	159
2009-10	97	56.7	74	43.3	171
2008-09	115	66.9	57	33.1	172
2007-08	92	59.7	62	40.3	154
2006-07	101	66.4	51	33.6	152
2005-06	110	64.0	62	36.0	172
2004-05	110	60.1	73	39.9	183
2003-04	104	60.5	68	39.5	172
2002-03	108	65.5	57	34.5	165
2001-02	100	58.5	71	41.5	171
2000-01	109	63.4	63	36.6	172
1999-00	117	64.6	64	35.4	181
1998-99	106	57.9	77	42.1	183
1997-98	100	56.5	77	43.5	177
1996-97	110	62.1	67	37.9	177
1995-96	109	58.6	77	41.4	186
1994-95	114	63.7	65	36.3	179
1993-94	112	65.1	60	34.9	172
1992-93	111	65.7	58	34.3	169
1991-92	113	63.5	65	36.5	178
1990-91	105	66.9	52	33.1	157
1989-90	109	66.5	55	33.5	164
1988-89	100	67.6	48	32.4	148
1987-88	105	67.3	51	32.7	156
1986-87	99	68.3	46	31.7	145
1985-86	89	58.6	63	41.4	152
1984-85	89	60.5	58	39.5	147

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex

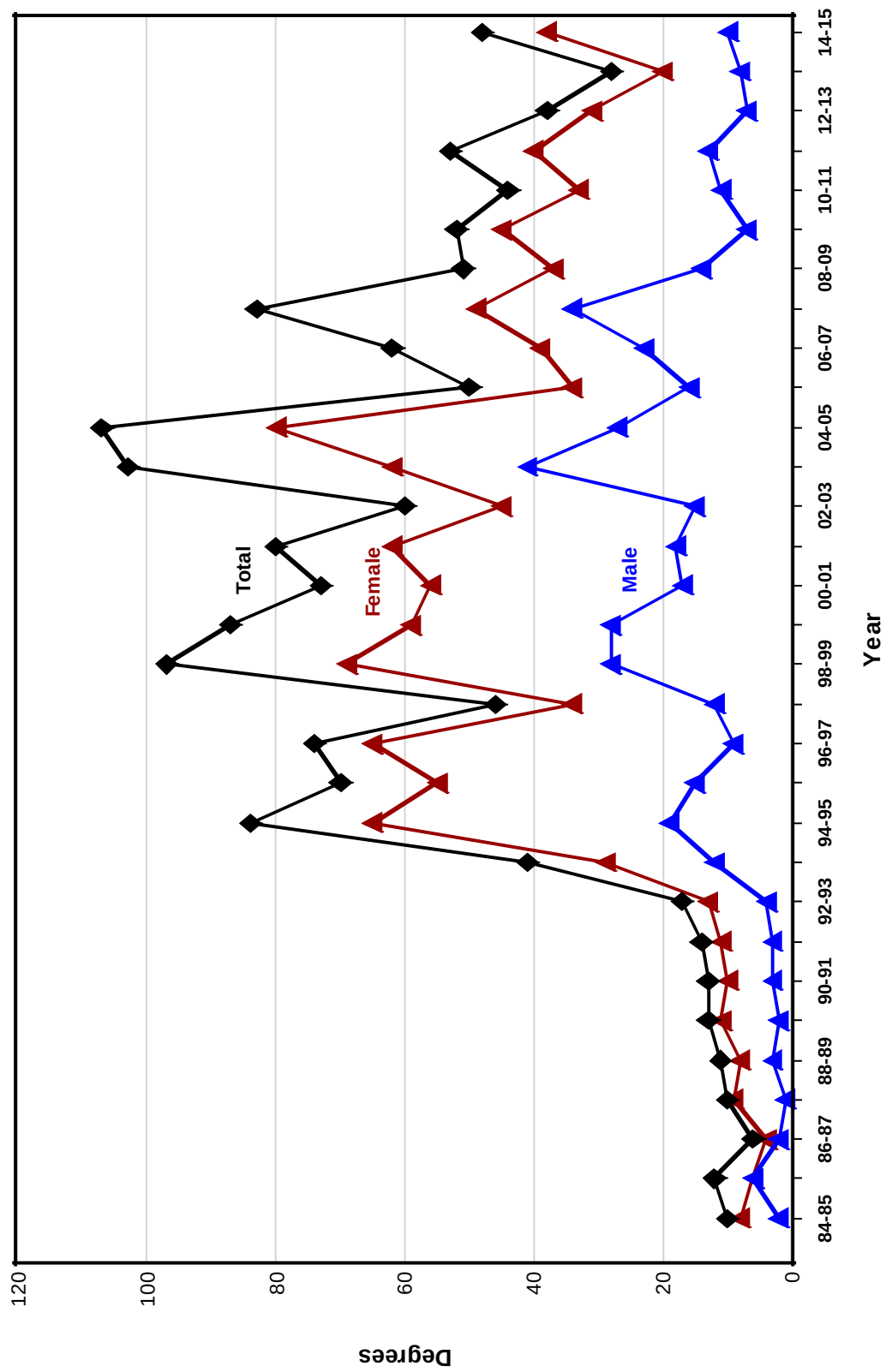


The University of Alabama
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2014-15	10	20.8	38	79.2	48
2013-14	8	28.6	20	71.4	28
2012-13	7	18.4	31	81.6	38
2011-12	13	24.5	40	75.5	53
2010-11	11	25.0	33	75.0	44
2009-10	7	13.5	45	86.5	52
2008-09	14	27.5	37	72.5	51
2007-08	34	41.0	49	59.0	83
2006-07	23	37.1	39	62.9	62
2005-06	16	32.0	34	68.0	50
2004-05	27	25.2	80	74.8	107
2003-04	41	39.8	62	60.2	103
2002-03	15	25.0	45	75.0	60
2001-02	18	22.5	62	77.5	80
2000-01	17	23.3	56	76.7	73
1999-00	28	32.2	59	67.8	87
1998-99	28	28.9	69	71.1	97
1997-98	12	26.1	34	73.9	46
1996-97	9	12.2	65	87.8	74
1995-96	15	21.4	55	78.6	70
1994-95	19	22.6	65	77.4	84
1993-94	12	29.3	29	70.7	41
1992-93	4	23.5	13	76.5	17
1991-92	3	21.4	11	78.6	14
1990-91	3	23.1	10	76.9	13
1989-90	2	15.4	11	84.6	13
1988-89	3	27.3	8	72.7	11
1987-88	1	10.0	9	90.0	10
1986-87	2	33.3	4	66.7	6
1985-86	6	50.0	6	50.0	12
1984-85	2	20.0	8	80.0	10

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex

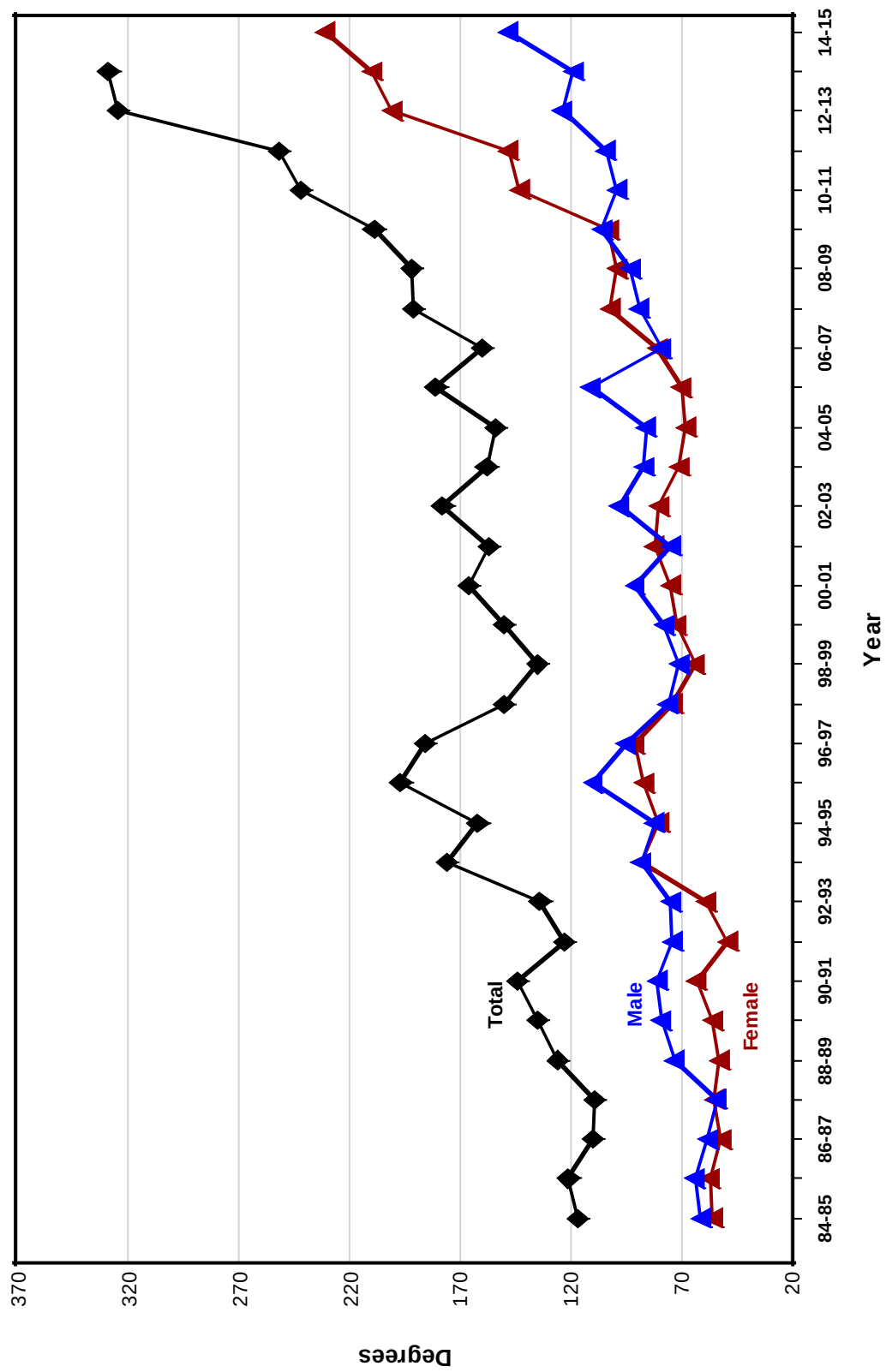


The University of Alabama
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2014-15

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2014-15	148	39.1	231	60.9	379
2013-14	119	36.2	210	63.8	329
2012-13	124	38.2	201	61.8	325
2011-12	104	41.3	148	58.7	252
2010-11	99	40.9	143	59.1	242
2009-10	106	50.7	103	49.3	209
2008-09	93	48.4	99	51.6	192
2007-08	89	46.6	102	53.4	191
2006-07	79	49.4	81	50.6	160
2005-06	111	61.3	70	38.7	181
2004-05	86	55.8	68	44.2	154
2003-04	87	55.1	71	44.9	158
2002-03	98	55.1	80	44.9	178
2001-02	75	47.8	82	52.2	157
2000-01	91	54.8	75	45.2	166
1999-00	78	52.0	72	48.0	150
1998-99	71	52.6	64	47.4	135
1997-98	76	50.7	74	49.3	150
1996-97	95	51.1	91	48.9	186
1995-96	110	55.8	87	44.2	197
1994-95	82	50.6	80	49.4	162
1993-94	88	50.0	88	50.0	176
1992-93	75	56.0	59	44.0	134
1991-92	74	60.2	49	39.8	123
1990-91	81	56.3	63	43.8	144
1989-90	79	58.5	56	41.5	135
1988-89	73	57.9	53	42.1	126
1987-88	54	49.5	55	50.5	109
1986-87	58	52.7	52	47.3	110
1985-86	64	52.9	57	47.1	121
1984-85	61	52.1	56	47.9	117

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex



The University of Alabama

Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level

		Degree Year									
		14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06
University Total	Bachelor's	5,662	5,408	5,000	4,482	4,463	4,284	3,713	3,398	3,131	2,815
	Master's	1,672	1,645	1,659	1,571	1,513	1,287	1,265	1,237	1,183	1,151
	Juris Doctor	144	172	168	175	159	171	172	154	152	172
	Educational Specialist	48	28	38	53	44	52	51	83	62	50
	Doctoral	379	329	325	252	242	209	192	191	160	181
	Total	7,905	7,582	7,190	6,533	6,421	6,003	5,393	5,063	4,688	4,369
Arts and Sciences	Bachelor's	1,503	1,437	1,385	1,304	1,212	1,120	1,022	943	881	784
	Master's	255	268	235	233	224	205	228	200	234	205
	Doctoral	85	70	87	67	59	77	63	69	62	64
	Total	1,843	1,775	1,707	1,604	1,495	1,402	1,313	1,212	1,177	1,053
Commerce and Business Administration	Bachelor's	1,478	1,395	1,317	1,139	1,290	1,196	1,007	965	896	801
	Master's	406	387	366	375	383	336	267	209	222	215
	Doctoral	19	18	17	12	14	13	20	25	20	15
	Total	1,903	1,800	1,700	1,526	1,687	1,545	1,294	1,199	1,138	1,031
Communication and Information Sciences	Bachelor's	606	623	542	487	444	501	431	416	366	336
	Master's	156	147	176	166	177	160	157	148	136	111
	Doctoral	17	9	12	8	10	16	12	6	8	14
	Total	779	779	730	661	631	677	600	570	510	461
Education	Bachelor's	394	412	421	367	305	347	272	218	171	202
	Master's	203	236	195	192	190	142	224	236	189	219
	Educational Specialist	48	28	38	53	44	52	51	83	62	50
	Doctoral	97	75	76	70	69	69	60	66	54	51
	Total	742	751	730	682	608	610	607	603	476	522
Engineering	Bachelor's	484	455	354	359	333	313	257	220	214	208
	Master's	75	88	101	98	88	76	60	78	74	82
	Doctoral	33	31	34	19	22	19	25	19	12	28
	Total	592	574	489	476	443	408	342	317	300	318
Graduate School	Doctoral	3	3	4	4	2	0	2	1	2	2
	Total	3	3	4	4	2	0	2	1	2	2

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level

		Degree Year									
		14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06
Human Environmental Sciences	Bachelor's	829	786	700	581	638	577	510	449	435	346
	Master's	230	243	226	191	180	165	168	152	152	120
	Doctoral	5	2	2	1	6	3	5	1	2	3
	Total	1,064	1,031	928	773	824	745	683	602	589	469
Law	Master's	79	48	81	79	94	4	3	38	4	28
	Juris Doctor	144	172	168	175	159	171	172	154	152	172
	Total	223	220	249	254	253	175	175	192	156	200
Nursing	Bachelor's	310	240	219	186	193	190	170	152	134	107
	Master's	58	39	56	36	35	33	27	19	16	15
	Doctoral	115	118	91	69	52	9	0	0	0	0
	Total	483	397	366	291	280	232	197	171	150	122
Social Work	Bachelor's	58	60	62	59	48	40	44	35	34	31
	Master's	210	189	223	201	142	166	131	157	156	156
	Doctoral	5	3	2	2	8	3	5	4	0	4
	Total	273	252	287	262	198	209	180	196	190	191

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year										
	14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	
UNIVERSITY TOTAL	7,905	7,582	7,190	6,533	6,421	6,003	5,393	5,063	4,688	4,369	
TOTAL BACHELOR'S DEGREES	5,660	5,408	5,000	4,482	4,463	4,284	3,713	3,398	3,131	2,815	
Bachelor of Arts	982	956	897	875	779	730	666	651	574	523	
Bachelor of Arts (New College)	78	91	86	72	82	52	55	40	51	37	
Bachelor of Arts in Communication	606	623	542	487	444	501	431	416	366	336	
Bachelor of Fine Arts	7	12	10	13	13	12	11	11	12	10	
Bachelor of Music	19	21	25	15	20	18	19	14	25	15	
Bachelor of Science	496	440	450	367	363	311	271	245	235	185	
Bachelor of Science (New College)	22	22	24	13	15	27	41	28	27	36	
Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering	35	29	15	15	19	14	11	9	9	5	
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering	106	88	63	58	44	42	49	35	21	25	
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry	13	12	9	10	14	11	2	1	3	1	
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering	98	97	82	92	87	66	55	41	51	44	
Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Business Admin.	1,478	1,395	1,317	1,139	1,290	1,196	1,007	965	896	801	
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	38	38	34	25	19	25	26	11	23	20	
Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering	9	11	8	18	11	21	4	1	0	0	
Bachelor of Science in Education	394	412	420	367	304	347	272	218	171	202	
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering	56	52	60	53	46	46	48	40	34	43	
Bachelor of Science in Geology	14	20	8	17	8	17	3	6	8	2	
Bachelor of Science in Human Environmental Science	693	642	574	498	555	513	460	394	378	319	
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering	0	0	0	0	3	12	7	20	12	14	
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering	130	127	85	92	90	82	52	54	59	46	
Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	10	13	7	6	14	5	5	9	5	11	
Bachelor of Science in Microbiology	8	7	3	5	2	6	4	2	3	2	
Bachelor of Science in Nursing	310	240	219	186	193	190	170	152	134	107	
Bachelor of Social Work	58	60	62	59	48	40	44	35	34	31	
TOTAL MASTER'S DEGREES	1,664	1,640	1,656	1,571	1,513	1,287	1,265	1,237	1,183	1,151	
Master of Accountancy	115	110	89	82	96	72	69	60	62	65	
Master of Arts	468	505	437	442	412	351	420	416	408	437	

The University of Alabama Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year									
	14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06
Master of Business Administration	89	111	133	122	120	117	85	75	84	65
Master of Fine Arts	40	40	35	37	27	41	45	37	38	45
Master of Law	79	48	9	3	19	3	2	4	2	6
Master of Law in Taxation	0	0	72	76	75	1	1	34	2	22
Master of Library and Information Studies	109	99	125	110	123	106	104	111	94	73
Master of Music	14	15	13	7	9	10	14	5	16	4
Master of Public Administration	8	4	10	9	8	3	1	4	12	5
Master of Science	224	200	165	174	193	156	152	105	113	65
Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering	1	7	6	8	13	6	4	9	8	7
Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Master of Science in Chemical Engineering	6	3	13	6	3	4	5	4	4	6
Master of Science in Chemistry	9	15	11	9	7	5	6	9	6	3
Master of Science in Civil Engineering	16	29	19	22	25	17	10	8	6	11
Master of Science in Commerce	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Master of Science in Computer Science	11	13	13	23	15	16	7	18	12	16
Master of Science in Criminal Justice	9	12	7	8	12	11	13	2	8	12
Master of Science in Electrical Engineering	12	7	13	10	8	14	7	9	5	11
Master of Science in Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Master of Science in Engineering Science and Mechanics	0	0	3	3	1	3	4	2	4	4
Master of Science in Environmental Engineering	4	1	4	4	0	1	2	3	2	3
Master of Science in Human Environmental Science	149	154	153	138	127	109	117	105	81	77
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	7	4
Master of Science in Marine Science	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering	15	17	20	16	20	11	11	14	17	10
Master of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	2	6	7	6	3	3	9	4	7	10
Master of Science in Nursing	58	39	56	36	35	33	27	19	16	15
Master of Social Work	210	189	223	201	142	166	131	157	156	156
Master of Tax Accounting	16	14	19	18	19	27	17	16	11	19

The University of Alabama

Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year									
	14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06
JURIS DOCTOR	144	172	168	175	159	171	172	154	152	172
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST DEGREES	48	28	38	53	44	52	51	83	62	50
Educational Specialist in Counselor Education	7	5	8	15	9	9	8	15	9	8
Educational Specialist in Educational Leadership/Admin.	21	11	8	15	14	22	24	45	30	18
Educational Specialist in Educational Psychology	7	6	8	6	6	6	3	0	0	2
Educational Specialist in Educational Research	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Educational Specialist in Elementary Education	2	1	2	7	2	2	3	9	3	9
Educational Specialist in Gifted and Talented Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Educational Specialist in School Psychology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Educational Specialist in Secondary Education	6	2	8	5	9	10	11	12	16	7
Educational Specialist in Special Education	5	3	4	5	4	3	1	2	2	6
TOTAL DOCTORAL DEGREES	379	329	325	252	242	209	192	191	160	181
Doctor of Education	58	32	31	37	35	33	27	31	15	22
Doctor of Musical Arts	11	11	22	2	9	6	3	6	5	2
Doctor of Nursing Practice	115	118	91	69	52	9	0	0	0	0
Doctor of Philosophy	195	168	181	144	146	161	162	154	138	154
Doctor of Public Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
BAR	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BEN	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

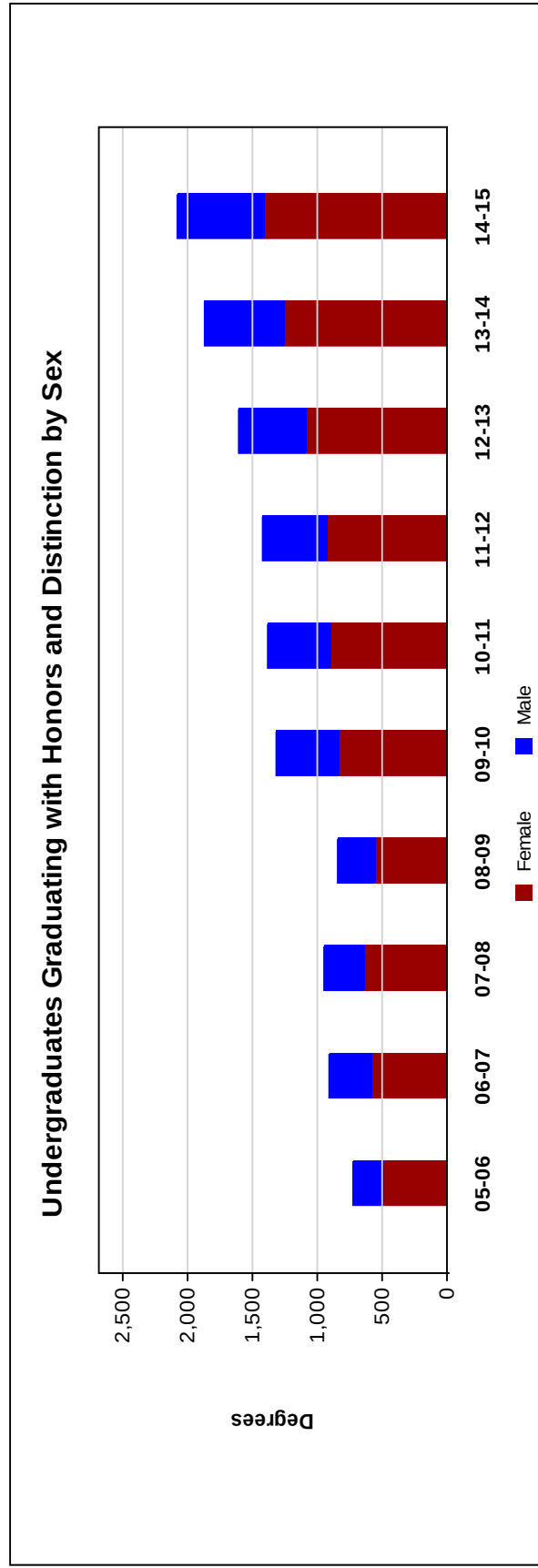
The University of Alabama

Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction*

	14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06
University Total	2,081	1,868	1,604	1,414	1,382	1,307	844	940	900	723
-- By TYPE										
Summa Cum Laude	705	613	471	425	439	344	147	248	213	161
Magna Cum Laude	630	579	525	440	419	361	231	248	243	182
Cum Laude	746	676	608	549	506	482	365	364	349	306
With Distinction					18	120	101	80	95	74
-- By SEX										
Female	1,398	1,241	1,071	917	892	831	547	624	574	478
Male	683	627	533	497	490	476	297	316	326	245

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

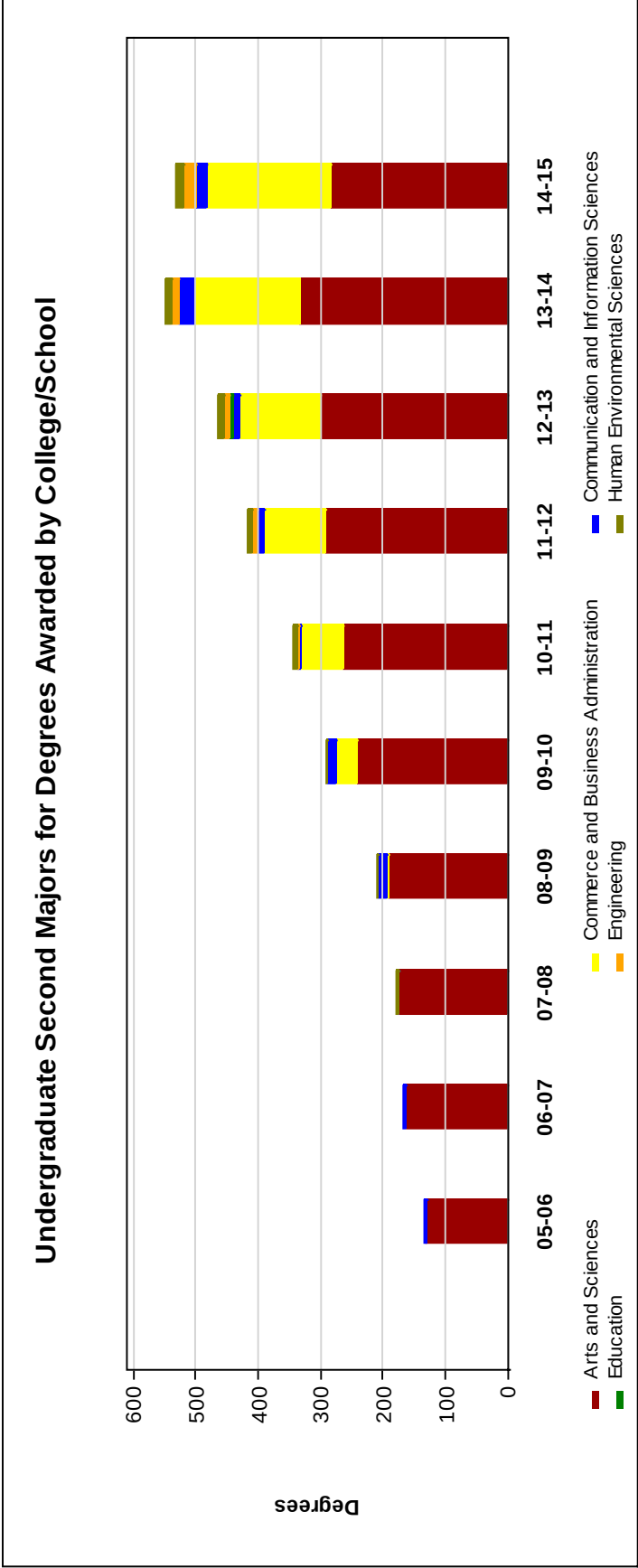
* 'With Distinction' was discontinued in 2011-12.



The University of Alabama Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School

	Degree Year									
	14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06
Arts and Sciences	283	333	299	292	262	241	190	173	161	131
Commerce and Business Administration	199	168	130	97	68	33	3	0	0	0
Communication and Information Sciences	16	24	14	12	6	13	15	4	7	4
Education	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	19	13	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
Human Environmental Sciences	16	11	12	9	7	5	2	1	0	0

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.



Section 6:

Other Academic Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall									
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
University Total	Lower Division	285,173	276,854	269,117	258,848	240,902	226,194	214,765	206,395	194,738	179,965
	Upper Division	151,856	143,499	132,824	123,967	114,680	110,546	107,709	97,855	90,809	80,940
	Graduate I	34,349	34,731	34,384	34,761	35,486	34,402	32,924	30,138	28,449	27,229
	Graduate II	12,952	16,005	13,815	14,546	13,868	13,071	12,568	11,520	11,194	10,848
	Total	484,329	471,089	450,139	432,121	404,935	384,213	367,966	345,907	325,190	298,981
Arts & Sciences	Lower Division	183,006	178,153	174,703	167,591	157,145	149,327	143,086	136,336	124,877	116,098
	Upper Division	37,669	37,333	36,534	34,558	33,001	30,999	30,028	27,724	25,327	24,198
	Graduate I	5,427	5,399	5,459	5,018	5,431	5,187	4,783	4,219	4,139	4,240
	Graduate II	4,433	4,630	4,592	4,809	4,584	4,340	4,034	4,146	4,317	4,099
	Total	230,535	225,514	221,287	211,975	200,161	189,852	181,930	172,424	158,659	148,634
Commerce & Business Administration	Lower Division	24,934	25,235	22,730	21,242	19,825	17,978	16,715	18,081	17,102	16,115
	Upper Division	40,834	37,432	33,905	31,582	28,846	28,962	28,889	25,635	24,663	22,109
	Graduate I	6,624	6,813	6,767	6,510	6,978	6,551	6,333	5,306	4,118	3,838
	Graduate II	670	693	731	832	744	747	725	595	569	737
	Total	73,061	70,172	64,131	60,166	56,393	54,238	52,662	49,617	46,452	42,799
Communication & Information Sciences	Lower Division	13,568	12,701	11,622	11,930	11,434	10,151	9,564	8,909	7,810	6,791
	Upper Division	9,078	8,569	8,099	7,217	6,436	5,841	5,749	5,443	5,463	4,474
	Graduate I	2,050	2,122	2,350	2,483	2,560	2,901	2,561	2,608	2,601	2,442
	Graduate II	383	458	402	441	427	463	558	482	470	388
	Total	25,079	23,849	22,473	22,071	20,857	19,355	18,432	17,442	16,344	14,094
Community Health Sciences	Upper Division	42	36	49	20	53	37	25	25	42	22
	Graduate I	282	278	260	274	273	241	251	214	258	192
	Graduate II	1,116	1,695	1,548	1,581	1,610	1,697	1,698	1,545	1,086	1,152
Continuing Studies	Total	1,440	2,009	1,857	1,875	1,936	1,975	1,974	1,784	1,386	1,366
	Lower Division	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall									
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Education	Lower Division	4,224	4,507	4,725	4,774	4,998	5,313	5,208	4,544	3,623	3,035
	Upper Division	13,610	13,117	12,073	12,349	12,634	11,748	11,623	10,428	9,026	7,249
	Graduate I	2,971	3,142	2,780	3,126	3,152	3,439	2,803	2,778	2,986	2,963
	Graduate II	3,248	3,317	3,484	3,353	3,480	3,239	3,352	3,171	3,295	3,122
	Total	24,053	24,083	23,061	23,602	24,263	23,738	22,985	20,921	18,930	16,369
Engineering	Lower Division	35,489	32,765	32,628	30,582	26,737	23,865	21,963	20,833	23,045	20,766
	Upper Division	20,425	18,525	14,869	12,047	10,349	10,459	10,245	8,289	7,690	6,615
	Graduate I	1,815	1,624	1,390	1,647	1,768	1,546	1,496	1,316	1,138	1,112
	Graduate II	1,375	1,218	1,270	1,423	1,365	1,314	1,118	829	988	885
	Total	59,104	54,132	50,157	45,699	40,219	37,184	34,822	31,267	32,861	29,378
Graduate School	Graduate II	101	2,543	76	54	78	51	63	57	42	69
	Lower Division	17,265	17,452	17,057	16,761	15,712	15,175	14,072	14,167	14,693	14,005
	Upper Division	17,889	17,762	16,753	15,652	13,801	13,373	13,086	12,364	11,254	10,235
	Graduate I	3,366	3,453	3,104	3,261	2,728	2,722	2,639	2,434	2,183	1,954
	Total	187	164	244	258	183	188	196	181	218	254
Law	Graduate I	38,707	38,831	37,158	35,932	32,424	31,458	29,993	29,146	28,348	26,448
	Graduate I	6,897	6,900	7,499	7,747	8,003	8,413	8,494	8,049	7,846	7,275
	Lower Division	158	143	165	225	203	236	280	242	254	271
	Upper Division	7,521	6,283	6,421	6,158	5,914	5,800	5,477	5,221	5,056	4,406
	Total	1,132	1,083	897	651	617	434	405	381	280	222
Nursing	Graduate II	1,222	1,078	1,301	1,636	1,199	842	614	321	0	0
	Total	10,033	8,587	8,784	8,670	7,933	7,312	6,776	6,165	5,590	4,899
	Lower Division	1,276	1,192	1,203	1,079	991	900	720	531	537	429
	Upper Division	1,757	1,477	1,528	1,659	1,641	1,446	1,074	1,206	1,020	978
	Total	3,765	3,912	3,867	4,038	3,947	2,955	3,160	2,828	2,897	2,989
Social Work	Graduate I	218	210	168	160	199	192	211	193	210	143
	Graduate II	7,016	6,791	6,766	6,936	6,778	5,493	5,165	4,758	4,664	4,539
	Total										

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall									
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Honors College	Lower Division	4,458	4,016	3,511	3,737	3,308	2,764	2,651	2,436	2,508	2,123
	Upper Division	2,764	2,622	2,182	2,310	1,631	1,544	1,175	1,194	1,001	370
	Total	7,222	6,638	5,693	6,047	4,939	4,308	3,826	3,630	3,509	2,493
Other	Lower Division	667	691	773	927	549	485	506	316	289	332
	Upper Division	267	344	412	416	374	338	338	326	268	284
	Graduate I	21	6	12	6	30	15	0	6	3	3
	Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	955	1,041	1,197	1,349	953	838	844	648	560	619

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Fall									
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
University Total	Main Campus	480,611	467,197	446,875	429,113	402,043	381,299	365,331	342,803	321,547	295,053
	Cooperative Education	2,631	2,580	2,115	1,776	1,467	1,326	996	1,272	1,164	1,164
	Gadsden Center	886	917	1,010	1,005	1,191	1,439	1,510	1,643	2,217	2,445
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3
	Off-Campus	201	396	139	227	234	149	129	189	253	317
	Total	484,329	471,089	450,139	432,121	404,935	384,213	367,966	345,907	325,190	298,981
Arts & Sciences	Main Campus	230,424	225,427	221,175	211,853	200,065	189,787	181,831	172,310	158,507	148,510
	Cooperative Education	12	0	0	24	24	9	12	24	0	12
	Gadsden Center	78	84	96	87	72	51	81	90	143	109
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3
	Off-Campus	21	3	16	11	0	5	6	0	0	0
	Total	230,535	225,514	221,287	211,975	200,161	189,852	181,930	172,424	158,659	148,634
Commerce & Business Administration	Main Campus	72,860	69,956	63,927	60,001	56,249	54,094	52,626	49,569	46,392	42,715
	Cooperative Education	201	216	204	165	144	144	36	48	60	84
	Total	73,061	70,172	64,131	60,166	56,393	54,238	52,662	49,617	46,452	42,799
Communication & Information Sciences	Main Campus	24,995	23,804	22,359	21,966	20,704	19,244	18,252	17,220	16,031	13,813
	Cooperative Education	12	21	21	45	36	21	24	36	12	12
	Gadsden Center	45	6	69	39	48	90	117	117	99	75
	Off-Campus	27	18	24	21	69	0	39	69	202	194
	Total	25,079	23,849	22,473	22,071	20,857	19,355	18,432	17,442	16,344	14,094
Community Health Sciences	Main Campus	1,440	2,009	1,857	1,875	1,936	1,975	1,974	1,784	1,386	1,366
Continuing Studies Education	Main Campus	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Main Campus	23,137	22,884	22,106	22,529	23,142	22,557	21,661	19,680	16,989	14,400
	Cooperative Education	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Gadsden Center	763	827	845	879	956	1,037	1,240	1,121	1,890	1,846
	Off-Campus	153	361	99	195	165	144	84	120	51	123
	Total	24,053	24,083	23,061	23,602	24,263	23,738	22,985	20,921	18,930	16,369

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Fall									
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Engineering	Main Campus	56,698	51,787	48,291	44,169	38,968	36,044	33,898	30,103	31,769	28,322
	Cooperative Education	2,406	2,331	1,866	1,530	1,251	1,140	924	1,164	1,092	1,056
	Off-Campus	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	59,104	54,132	50,157	45,699	40,219	37,184	34,822	31,267	32,861	29,378
Graduate School	Main Campus	101	2,543	76	54	78	51	63	57	42	69
Human Environmental Sciences	Main Campus	38,707	38,831	37,146	35,920	32,412	31,446	29,993	29,140	28,333	26,327
	Cooperative Education	0	0	12	12	12	12	0	0	0	0
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	15	121
	Total	0	0	37,158	35,932	32,424	31,458	0	29,146	28,348	26,448
Law	Main Campus	6,897	6,900	7,499	7,747	8,003	8,413	8,494	8,049	7,846	7,275
Nursing	Main Campus	10,033	8,587	8,784	8,670	7,933	7,312	6,776	6,165	5,590	4,899
Social Work	Main Campus	7,016	6,791	6,766	6,936	6,663	5,232	5,093	4,449	4,594	4,245
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	115	261	72	309	70	294
	Total	0	0	0	0	6,778	5,493	5,165	4,758	4,664	4,539
	Main Campus	7,222	6,638	5,693	6,047	4,939	4,308	3,826	3,630	3,509	2,493
Other	Main Campus	955	1,041	1,197	1,349	953	838	844	648	560	619

The University of Alabama

Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year								
		2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07
University Total	Lower Division	560,675	548,288	531,606	497,748	466,842	447,665	429,958	407,111	379,043
	Upper Division	326,047	302,120	282,871	263,510	249,650	244,287	227,531	211,111	190,016
	Graduate I	81,022	79,953	80,687	83,666	80,694	77,226	70,852	65,829	65,701
	Graduate II	32,342	30,648	31,745	31,405	29,738	28,935	26,696	25,742	24,550
	Total	1,000,086	961,008	926,909	876,328	826,923	798,112	755,037	709,791	659,309
Arts & Sciences	Lower Division	356,872	352,727	342,968	323,122	304,790	293,568	280,765	260,806	243,222
	Upper Division	85,955	83,487	80,195	77,973	73,143	70,357	65,579	59,555	56,789
	Graduate I	11,164	10,996	10,565	10,648	10,780	10,119	9,263	9,091	9,034
	Graduate II	9,554	9,585	9,573	9,454	9,006	8,546	8,602	9,258	8,687
	Total	463,544	456,794	443,301	421,197	397,717	382,589	364,208	338,708	317,731
Commerce & Business Administration	Lower Division	54,911	51,249	48,174	44,756	40,958	39,380	40,741	38,922	36,731
	Upper Division	84,060	75,653	71,850	66,004	64,468	66,549	60,561	58,303	52,756
	Graduate I	15,319	14,558	13,932	15,032	14,011	13,473	12,077	9,409	8,737
	Graduate II	1,463	1,572	1,733	1,552	1,514	1,549	1,313	1,182	1,506
	Total	155,752	143,031	135,689	127,344	120,951	120,950	114,692	107,816	99,729
Communication & Information Sciences	Lower Division	25,838	25,009	24,380	22,151	20,475	19,872	18,663	16,971	15,097
	Upper Division	20,172	19,351	17,393	16,173	13,929	13,139	13,403	13,054	11,671
	Graduate I	5,217	5,551	5,991	5,954	6,568	6,421	6,284	6,010	6,022
	Graduate II	864	851	925	959	1,034	1,157	967	976	810
	Total	52,091	50,762	48,689	45,236	42,006	40,589	39,317	37,011	33,600
Community Health Sciences	Lower Division	6	0	60	102	36	108	108	39	0
	Upper Division	234	150	65	113	90	52	52	97	50
	Graduate I	608	586	673	693	571	513	488	435	405
	Graduate II	3,420	3,159	2,745	3,665	3,462	3,820	3,670	2,636	2,352
	Total	4,268	3,895	3,543	4,573	4,159	4,493	4,318	3,207	2,807
Continuing Studies	Lower Division	702	434	434	208	144	278	0	0	0

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year									
		2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	
Education	Lower Division	9,175	9,853	9,606	9,919	10,705	10,791	9,184	8,108	6,849	
	Upper Division	27,676	26,146	26,265	26,893	25,109	24,417	22,438	20,047	15,863	
	Graduate I	8,534	7,918	8,503	9,375	8,983	8,274	7,461	8,248	9,490	
	Graduate II	8,036	8,331	8,326	8,107	8,198	8,180	7,995	8,253	8,042	
	Total	53,421	52,247	52,699	54,294	52,995	51,662	47,077	44,656	40,243	
Engineering	Lower Division	65,120	61,811	58,561	53,279	48,380	45,480	43,999	45,373	41,934	
	Upper Division	42,927	34,327	28,564	24,006	23,594	23,229	20,175	18,356	15,858	
	Graduate I	3,300	3,079	3,421	3,823	3,479	3,208	2,606	2,263	2,427	
	Graduate II	2,571	2,451	2,781	2,918	2,642	2,233	1,955	2,204	1,918	
	Total	113,918	101,668	93,327	84,026	78,095	74,150	68,735	68,195	62,137	
Graduate School	Graduate II	2,752	219	182	222	183	179	188	148	180	
	Lower Division	36,082	36,258	35,987	33,759	32,163	30,397	29,780	29,814	29,007	
	Upper Division	41,642	40,570	36,621	32,417	30,626	29,526	28,635	26,234	23,780	
	Graduate I	8,966	8,249	8,159	7,488	7,297	7,072	6,409	5,672	5,494	
	Graduate II	417	634	735	660	576	596	662	625	685	
Law	Total	87,107	85,711	81,502	74,324	70,662	67,590	65,485	62,345	58,966	
	Graduate I	14,612	15,752	16,228	16,986	18,126	18,362	17,207	16,052	15,199	
	Graduate I	699	623	731	778	731	333	304	333	378	
	Upper Division	14,735	14,201	13,193	12,439	11,847	11,738	11,402	10,803	9,684	
	Graduate I	2,427	2,510	2,027	2,205	1,669	1,425	1,237	859	704	
Nursing	Graduate II	2,828	3,421	4,387	3,469	2,710	2,199	924	0	0	
	Total	20,689	20,755	20,338	18,890	16,957	15,695	13,867	11,995	10,766	
	Lower Division	2,401	2,526	2,204	2,308	2,067	1,797	1,287	1,365	1,176	
	Upper Division	2,770	2,745	3,092	3,006	2,648	2,022	1,949	1,914	1,788	
	Graduate I	10,861	10,734	11,174	11,413	9,163	8,351	7,816	7,788	8,185	
Social Work	Graduate II	439	427	360	401	415	478	422	461	370	
	Total	16,471	16,432	16,830	17,128	14,293	12,648	11,474	11,528	11,519	

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year								
		2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07
Honors College	Lower Division	7,458	6,269	6,672	5,961	5,131	4,535	4,464	4,829	4,001
	Upper Division	5,197	4,690	4,840	3,746	3,547	2,607	2,711	2,169	1,257
	Total	12,655	10,959	11,512	9,707	8,678	7,142	7,175	6,998	5,258
Other	Lower Division	1,411	1,530	1,830	1,405	1,262	1,126	663	551	648
	Upper Division	680	800	793	740	650	652	627	579	521
	Graduate I	15	21	15	51	48	9	6	3	6
	Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2,106	2,351	2,638	2,196	1,960	1,787	1,296	1,133	1,175

The University of Alabama

Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Academic Year									
		2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	
University Total	Main Campus	988,016	950,090	916,834	866,395	816,351	788,655	745,057	697,732	645,965	
	Cooperative Education	8,292	7,479	6,450	5,817	5,082	4,482	4,323	4,836	4,464	
	Gadsden Center	2,819	2,720	2,779	3,139	4,054	4,284	4,533	6,341	8,003	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	
	Off-Campus	959	719	846	978	1,436	692	1,125	874	874	
	Total	1,000,086	961,008	926,909	876,328	826,923	798,112	755,037	709,791	659,309	
Arts & Sciences	Main Campus	463,234	456,425	442,918	420,849	397,404	382,218	363,788	338,167	317,241	
	Cooperative Education	12	93	60	84	78	12	24	0	24	
	Gadsden Center	273	243	300	264	216	290	354	488	463	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	
	Off-Campus	25	33	23	0	19	69	42	44	0	
	Total	463,544	456,794	443,301	421,197	397,717	382,589	364,208	338,708	317,731	
Commerce & Business Administration	Main Campus	155,116	142,437	135,137	126,744	120,402	120,629	114,548	107,684	99,501	
	Cooperative Education	636	594	552	600	549	312	144	132	228	
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	
	Total	155,752	143,031	135,689	127,344	120,951	120,950	114,692	107,816	99,729	
Communication & Information Sciences	Main Campus	51,776	50,458	48,299	44,849	41,530	40,041	38,798	36,167	32,834	
	Cooperative Education	54	63	135	60	114	66	51	36	24	
	Gadsden Center	51	110	174	198	300	351	273	332	288	
	Off-Campus	210	131	81	129	62	131	195	476	454	
Community Health Sciences Continuing Studies	Total	52,091	50,762	48,689	45,236	42,006	40,589	39,317	37,011	33,600	
	Main Campus	4,268	3,895	3,543	4,573	4,159	4,493	4,318	3,207	2,807	
Education	Main Campus	702	434	434	208	144	278	0	0	0	
	Main Campus	50,181	49,301	49,653	51,099	49,433	48,010	43,405	39,352	33,708	
	Cooperative Education	36	24	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	
	Gadsden Center	2,495	2,368	2,305	2,346	2,686	3,290	3,168	5,038	6,211	
	Off-Campus	710	555	742	849	852	363	504	267	324	
	Total	53,421	52,247	52,699	54,294	52,995	51,662	47,077	44,656	40,243	

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Academic Year									
		2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	
Engineering	Main Campus	106,878	95,443	88,128	79,529	74,270	70,490	64,835	63,935	58,333	
	Cooperative Education	7,026	6,225	5,199	4,497	3,825	3,636	3,900	4,260	3,804	
	Off-Campus	14	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	
	Total	113,918	101,668	93,327	84,026	78,095	74,150	68,735	68,195	62,137	
Graduate School	Main Campus	2,752	219	182	222	183	179	188	148	180	
	Main Campus	87,107	85,663	81,478	74,288	70,626	67,590	65,464	62,318	58,633	
Human Environmental Sciences	Cooperative Education	0	48	24	36	36	0	12	12	0	
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	333	
	Total	0	85,711	81,502	74,324	70,662	0	65,485	62,345	58,966	
	Main Campus	14,612	15,752	16,228	16,986	18,126	18,266	16,868	16,052	15,199	
Law	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	96	339	0	0	
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	18,362	17,207	0	0	
	Main Campus	20,161	20,323	19,858	18,350	16,501	15,239	13,675	11,599	10,382	
Nursing	Cooperative Education	528	432	480	540	456	456	192	396	384	
	Total	20,689	20,755	20,338	18,890	16,957	15,695	13,867	11,995	10,766	
	Main Campus	16,471	16,432	16,830	16,797	12,938	12,295	10,700	11,030	10,736	
Social Work	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	331	852	344	729	468	708	
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	503	9	45	30	75	
	Total	0	16,432	0	17,128	14,293	12,648	11,474	11,528	11,519	
	Main Campus	12,655	10,959	11,512	9,707	8,678	7,142	7,175	6,941	5,237	
Honors College	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	21	
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,998	5,258	
	Main Campus	2,106	2,351	2,638	2,196	1,960	1,787	1,296	1,133	1,175	
Other											

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates

	2014			2013			2012		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
By RACE/ETHNICITY									
Hispanic or Latino	285	83.9%		242	83.5%	75.1%	242	83.7%	76.2%
American Indian or Alaska Native	21	85.7%		30	93.1%	82.8%	14	92.9%	78.6%
Asian	65	84.6%		75	93.3%	81.3%	70	82.9%	82.9%
Black or African American	570	83.5%		607	83.9%	70.4%	580	81.4%	74.6%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	4	75.0%		6	83.3%	83.3%	8	100.0%	87.5%
White	5,498	87.1%		5,131	86.7%	79.6%	5,048	87.6%	81.2%
Two or more races	248	81.9%		176	86.8%	78.2%	162	82.1%	71.6%
Race/Ethnicity unknown	10	100.0%					13	92.3%	84.6%
Non-Resident Alien	93	88.2%		161	96.9%	80.1%	201	95.5%	88.1%
By SEX									
Male	2,921	86.0%		2,820	86.1%	78.1%	2,797	86.4%	80.4%
Female	3,873	86.8%		3,608	87.2%	79.0%	3,541	87.4%	80.4%
By RESIDENCY									
Resident for Tuition	2,542	176.5%		2,675	180.0%	172.7%	2,888	155.1%	149.6%
Non-Resident for Tuition	4,252	174.3%		3,753	181.8%	157.6%	3,450	180.5%	166.2%
Total	6,794	86.5%		6,428	86.7%	78.6%	6,338	87.0%	80.4%

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates

	2011			2010			2009		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
By RACE/ETHNICITY									
Hispanic or Latino	148	71.9%	67.8%	200	78.2%	69.5%	136	77.0%	71.1%
American Indian or Alaska Native	29	82.8%	82.8%	25	87.5%	75.0%	35	73.5%	64.7%
Asian	58	82.8%	75.9%	67	82.1%	80.6%	72	86.1%	76.4%
Black or African American	680	81.1%	72.2%	651	86.7%	72.9%	553	86.7%	72.5%
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	4	75.0%	75.0%	8	87.5%	62.5%			
White	4,524	86.4%	78.5%	4,368	86.8%	79.0%	4,250	84.7%	77.7%
Two or more races	126	81.5%	67.7%	91	84.6%	74.7%			
Race/Ethnicity unknown	1	100.0%	100.0%	20	90.0%	75.0%			
Non-Resident Alien	133	91.0%	82.7%	59	93.2%	81.4%	50	92.0%	86.0%
By SEX									
Male	2,554	85.2%	77.3%	2,470	85.0%	75.9%	2,338	84.6%	75.6%
Female	3,149	85.5%	77.3%	3,019	87.6%	79.5%	2,758	84.9%	78.1%
By RESIDENCY									
Resident for Tuition	2,897	167.8%	139.4%	3,178	187.8%	80.4%	3,170	87.5%	79.8%
Non-Resident for Tuition	2,806	175.2%	159.5%	2,311	84.6%	74.5%	1,926	80.2%	72.1%
Total	5,703	85.4%	77.3%	5,489	86.5%	77.9%	5,096	84.8%	76.9%

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates

	2009			2008			2007		
	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
By RACE/ETHNICITY									
Hispanic or Latino	136	38.5%	59.3%	108	31.1%	63.2%	77	51.3%	72.4%
American Indian or Alaska Native	35	29.4%	52.9%	23	39.1%	56.5%	20	55.0%	75.0%
Asian	72	41.7%	68.1%	66	40.9%	59.1%	52	47.1%	70.6%
Black or African American	553	27.3%	54.5%	511	26.6%	60.2%	379	29.1%	56.6%
White	4,250	43.3%	68.9%	4,299	40.3%	66.5%	3,941	43.9%	67.4%
Non-Resident Alien	50	48.0%	78.0%	27	44.4%	66.7%	24	30.4%	65.2%
By SEX									
Male	2,338	33.3%	63.0%	2,251	31.5%	62.0%	2,017	35.8%	63.2%
Female	2,758	48.1%	70.5%	2,783	44.6%	68.6%	2,476	48.3%	69.4%
By RESIDENCY									
Resident for Tuition	3,170	41.1%	68.8%	3,196	38.9%	69.1%	3,070	42.7%	68.2%
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,926	41.7%	64.3%	1,838	38.5%	59.7%	1,423	42.9%	63.2%
Total	5,096	41.3%	67.1%	5,034	38.8%	65.7%	4,493	42.7%	66.7%

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates

	2006			2005			2004		
	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
By RACE/ETHNICITY									
Hispanic or Latino	158	55.7%	75.3%	102	45.5%	67.3%	57	43.9%	59.6%
American Indian or Alaska Native	33	30.3%	60.6%	22	22.7%	59.1%	15	40.0%	53.3%
Asian	43	38.1%	64.3%	39	34.2%	65.8%	34	30.3%	57.6%
Black or African American	377	29.4%	58.8%	371	29.3%	58.9%	296	29.8%	57.6%
White	3,686	41.8%	67.1%	3,100	38.6%	66.7%	2,926	38.8%	68.6%
Race/Ethnicity unknown	33	48.5%	63.6%	46	33.3%	62.2%			
Non-Resident Alien	29	51.7%	65.5%	23	39.1%	60.9%	17	29.4%	64.7%
By SEX									
Male	1,947	34.8%	63.8%	1,638	30.6%	63.8%	1,470	29.6%	63.0%
Female	2,412	46.3%	68.8%	2,065	43.3%	67.4%	1,875	44.4%	70.6%
By RESIDENCY									
Resident for Tuition	2,947	41.8%	68.5%	2,671	38.0%	67.8%	2,468	37.4%	68.4%
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,412	40.0%	62.5%	1,032	37.0%	60.6%	877	39.5%	64.1%
Total	4,359	41.2%	66.5%	3,703	37.7%	65.8%	3,345	37.9%	67.3%

The University of Alabama
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities: 2012-13 to 2014-15

Credit Programs (Credit Hours)	Fiscal Year *								
	2014-15			2013-14			2012-13		
	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours
Access Interactive Video Conference	6	98	98	10	145	204	14	238	402
Access Online	199	7,607	5,995	380	10,176	12,559	489	10,669	13,425
Evening and Weekend College	815	23,581	61,885	696	19,874	54,423	554	15,469	42,906
External Degree	167	650	2,007	207	726	2,296	216	703	2,194
Gadsden Center	138	968	2,805	134	913	2,704	134	919	2,765
Independent Study - College									
Independent Study - High School									
Independent Study - High School Online									
Intercampus Interactive Telecommunication System	35	185	543	26	120	360	13	77	231
Off-Campus	160	795	2,302	137	608	1,811	132	779	2,487
Online	1,803	39,649	114,621	1,717	37,666	108,772	1,400	32,476	94,285
Videotape	43	544	1,562	43	481	1,425	40	411	1,215
Total	3,366	74,077	191,818	3,350	70,709	184,554	2,992	61,741	159,910
Non-Credit Programs (Contact Hours)									
Academic Programs							15	362	1,086
Environmental Industrial	111	1,967	35,090	107	2,002	35,140	95	1,987	34,125
Insurance	1,021	5,738	11,470	1,003	5,506	11,010	801	5,851	11,704
Online Courses	160	632	4,690	114	339	3,990	50	276	4,414
Other									
Professional Development Program	462	13,242	177,510	243	10,122	157,260	141	9,031	109,879
Total	1,754	21,579	228,760	1,467	17,969	207,400	1,102	17,507	161,208

* Fiscal year is defined as October 1 to September 30.

In addition to the above:

- 1) The Paul W Bryant Conference Center hosted 1,806 activities with 336,354 attendees during the three years.
- 2) Safe State conducted 1,052 On-site Safety and Health Consultations with 65,022 employees covered, and 5,464 hazards corrected with 161,386 employees exposed during the three years.

Source: College of Continuing Studies

The University of Alabama

Titles and Volumes in Library Collections: 2008 to 2015

Volumes	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Bounds Law Library	667,297	665,577	664,226	625,000	339,001	339,426	334,915	331,581
Communication Reading Room	12,379	12,219	12,044	11,893	12,529	12,476	11,849	11,425
Health Sciences Library	3,139	3,139	22,341	22,253	15,719	15,727	21,322	21,075
Map Library	380,286	380,132	1,054	1,026	1,026	1,026	1,009	998
Social Work Reading Room	461	461	461	438	335	350	206	196
University Libraries*	3,654,787	3,329,936	3,473,564	3,313,121	3,268,244	3,164,789	3,027,985	2,526,891
Total	4,718,349	4,391,464	4,173,690	3,973,731	3,636,854	3,533,794	3,397,286	2,892,166
Uncataloged U.S. Government Documents	0	384,030	813,073	814,194	884,759	926,705	931,691	934,159

Titles**	2015	2014	2013	2012
Bounds Law Library	164,979	162,696	160,586	151,511
Communication Reading Room	8,134	7,956	7,854	7,814
Health Sciences Library	7,707	7,707	8,332	8,208
Map Library	380,286	380,132	1,054	1,026
Social Work Reading Room	481	481	481	476
University Libraries*	3,350,375	3,282,764	2,985,707	2,810,961
Total	3,911,962	3,841,736	3,164,014	2,979,996

*Includes Bruno Library, Gorgas Library, Hoole Library, McLure Library, Rodgers Library, and the Library Annex

**Titles data not available prior to 2012.

Source: Dean's Office, University Libraries

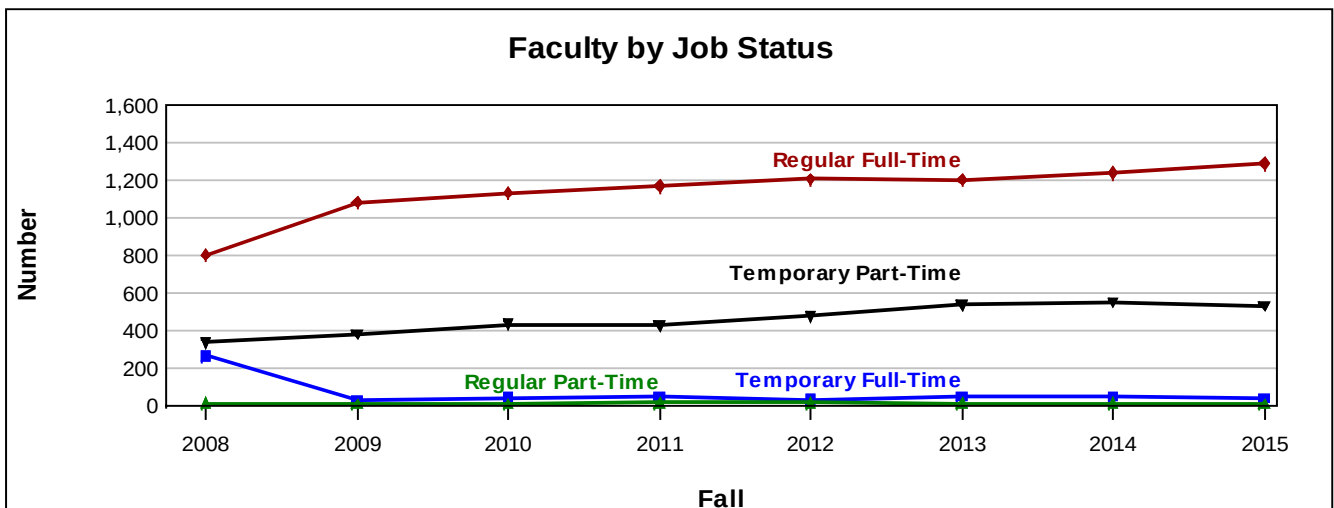
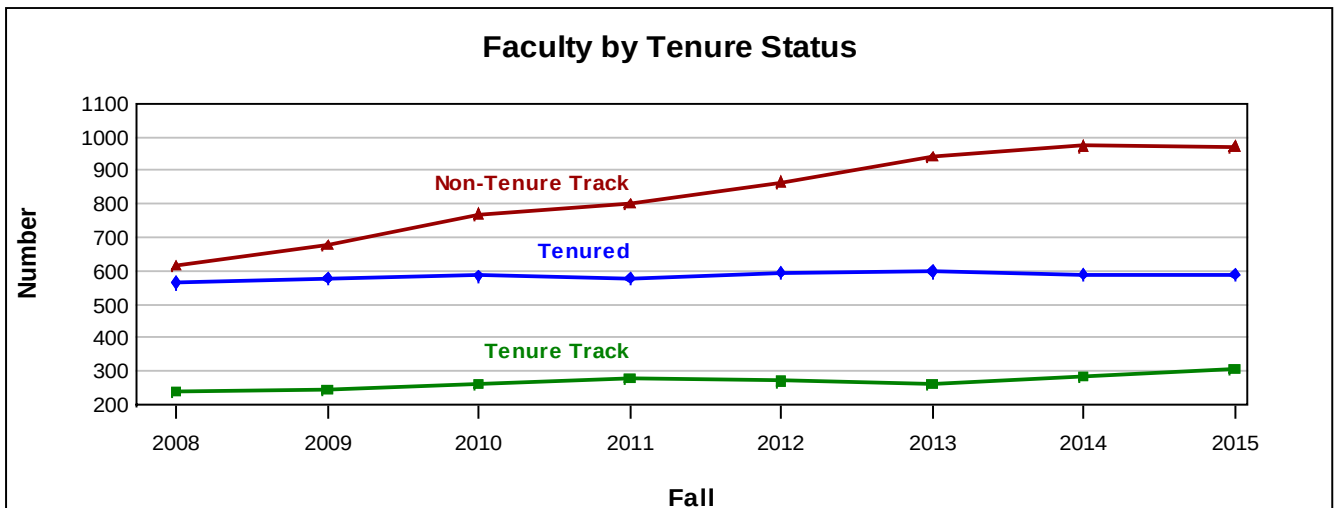
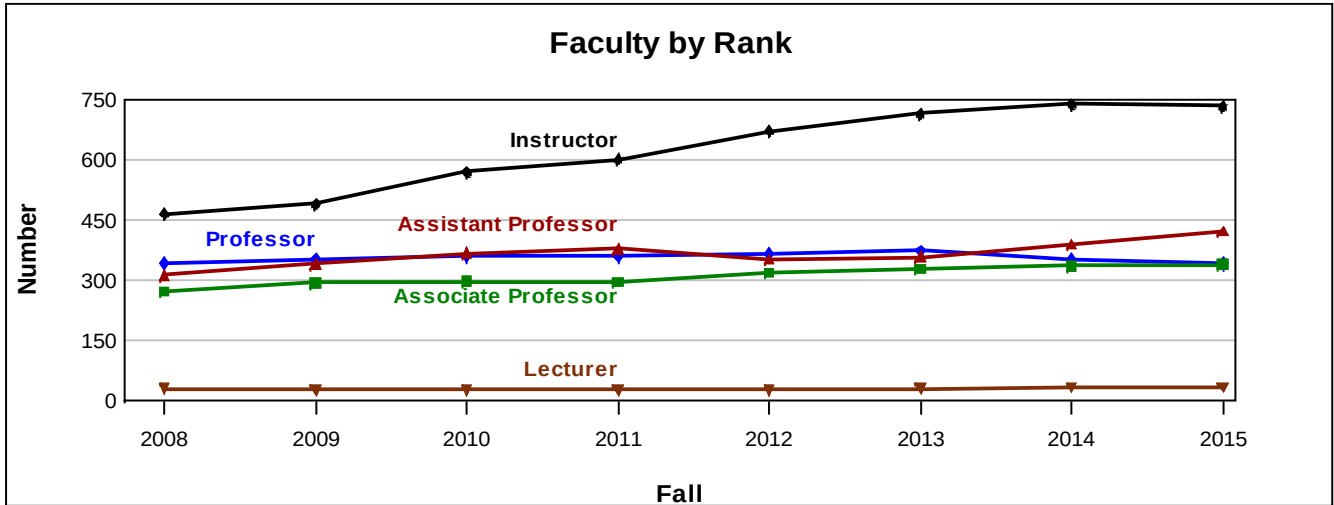
Section 7:

Faculty and Staff

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status

		Fall							
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
University Total		1,868	1,848	1,801	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419
By RANK									
	Professor	342	353	373	366	359	360	352	342
	Associate Professor	339	335	327	318	296	297	293	272
	Assistant Professor	421	388	357	351	377	366	340	312
	Instructor	733	739	715	670	601	569	490	464
	Lecturer	33	33	29	26	27	26	26	29
By TENURE STATUS									
	Tenured	590	590	598	596	578	585	579	565
	Tenure Track	307	285	261	271	280	263	244	238
	Non-Tenure Track	971	973	942	864	802	770	678	616
By JOB STATUS									
	Regular Full-Time	1290	1240	1203	1204	1167	1131	1081	801
	Temporary Full-Time	38	47	49	35	50	44	30	266
	Full-Time Total	1328	1287	1252	1239	1217	1175	1111	1067
	Regular Part-Time	9	12	14	17	16	11	10	14
	Temporary Part-Time	531	549	535	475	427	432	380	338
	Part-Time Total	540	561	549	492	443	443	390	352

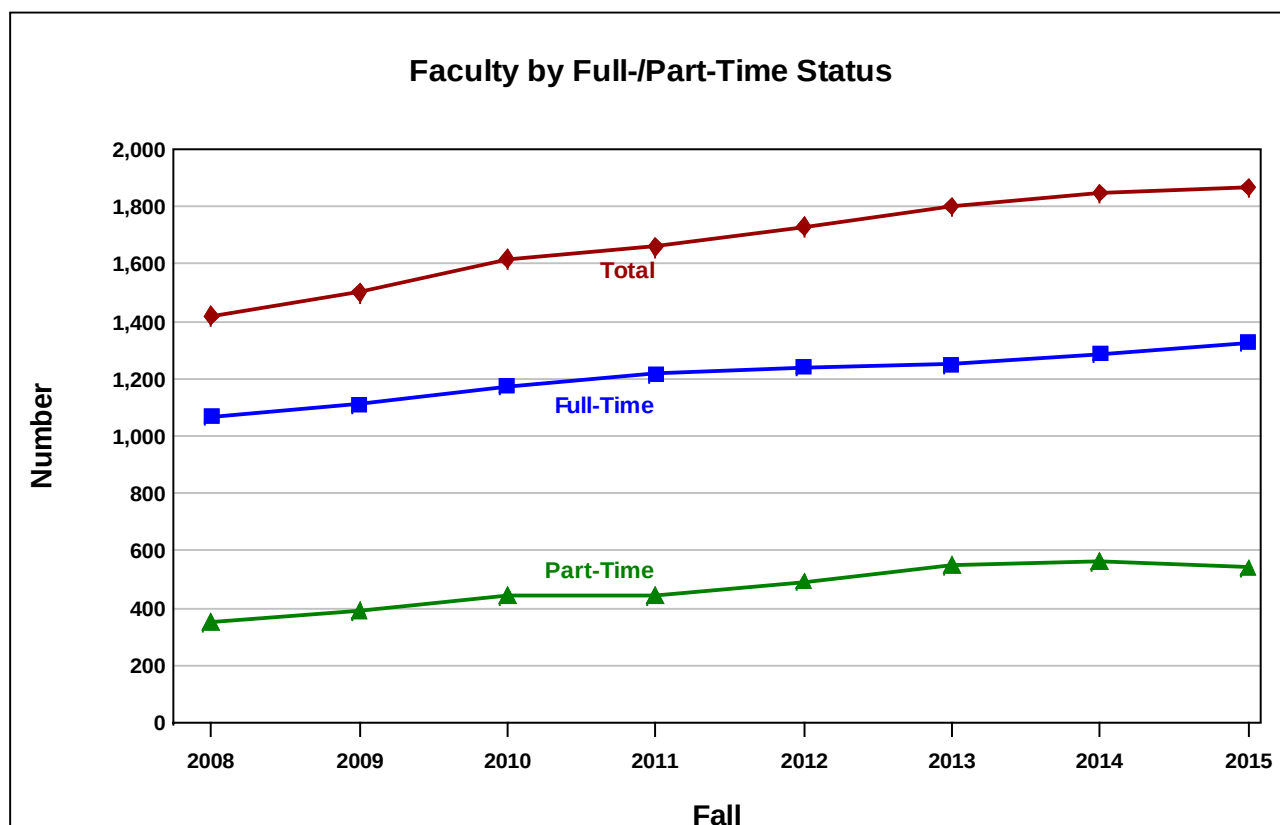


The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Full-/Part-Time Status

		Fall							
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Arts & Sciences	Full-Time	566	547	539	536	534	505	482	454
	Part-Time	116	118	108	94	108	120	106	99
	Total	682	665	647	630	642	625	588	553
Humanities	Full-Time	261	251	240	236	240	231	218	207
	Part-Time	45	45	43	39	40	35	32	43
	Total	306	296	283	275	280	266	250	250
Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Full-Time	158	157	155	158	154	150	145	138
	Part-Time	27	26	25	12	27	36	26	19
	Total	185	183	180	170	181	186	171	157
Social Sciences	Full-Time	146	139	144	142	140	124	119	109
	Part-Time	41	44	37	40	38	45	44	34
	Total	187	183	181	182	178	169	163	143
A&S Dean's Office	Full-Time	1							
	Part-Time	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	3
	Total	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	3
Commerce & Business Administration	Full-Time	130	132	125	116	116	112	101	99
	Part-Time	34	29	35	34	30	35	28	20
	Total	164	161	160	150	146	147	129	119
Communication & Information Sciences	Full-Time	83	75	72	72	73	64	61	58
	Part-Time	36	39	37	40	31	33	23	24
	Total	119	114	109	112	104	97	84	82
Community Health Sciences	Full-Time	44	43	41	37	46	45	43	39
	Part-Time	25	29	29	31	24	18	21	13
	Total	69	72	70	68	70	63	64	52
Continuing Studies	Full-Time	1	1					1	
	Part-Time	16	13	19	15	16	11	13	24
	Total	17	14	19	15	16	11	14	24
Education	Full-Time	106	101	98	99	95	98	95	92
	Part-Time	53	57	61	59	67	59	49	42
	Total	159	158	159	158	162	157	144	134
Engineering	Full-Time	135	136	129	127	121	120	112	112
	Part-Time	10	12	14	13	5	12	8	6
	Total	145	148	143	140	126	132	120	118
Honors College	Full-Time	11	11	11	14	15	14	8	8
	Part-Time	35	31	31	26	18	23	17	15
	Total	46	42	42	40	33	37	25	23
Human Environmental Sciences	Full-Time	73	71	69	68	63	63	58	54
	Part-Time	77	75	67	58	43	43	38	37
	Total	150	146	136	126	106	106	96	91
Law	Full-Time	40	40	36	33	32	35	36	36
	Part-Time	34	36	45	48	45	47	45	40
	Total	74	76	81	81	77	82	81	76

The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Full-/Part-Time Status

		Fall							
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Nursing	Full-Time	48	42	43	41	37	35	35	36
	Part-Time	35	50	38	24	15	13	8	10
	Total	83	92	81	65	52	48	43	46
Social Work	Full-Time	30	31	32	32	28	26	25	26
	Part-Time	50	51	49	34	27	14	21	11
	Total	80	82	81	66	55	40	46	37
University Libraries	Full-Time	39	36	37	42	39	41	40	39
	Part-Time							1	1
	Total	39	36	37	42	39	41	41	40
Other Areas	Full-Time	22	21	20	22	18	17	14	14
	Part-Time	19	21	16	16	14	15	12	10
	Total	41	42	36	38	32	32	26	24
University Total	Full-Time	1,328	1,287	1,252	1,239	1,217	1,175	1,111	1,067
	Part-Time	540	561	549	492	443	443	390	352
	Total	1,868	1,848	1,801	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419

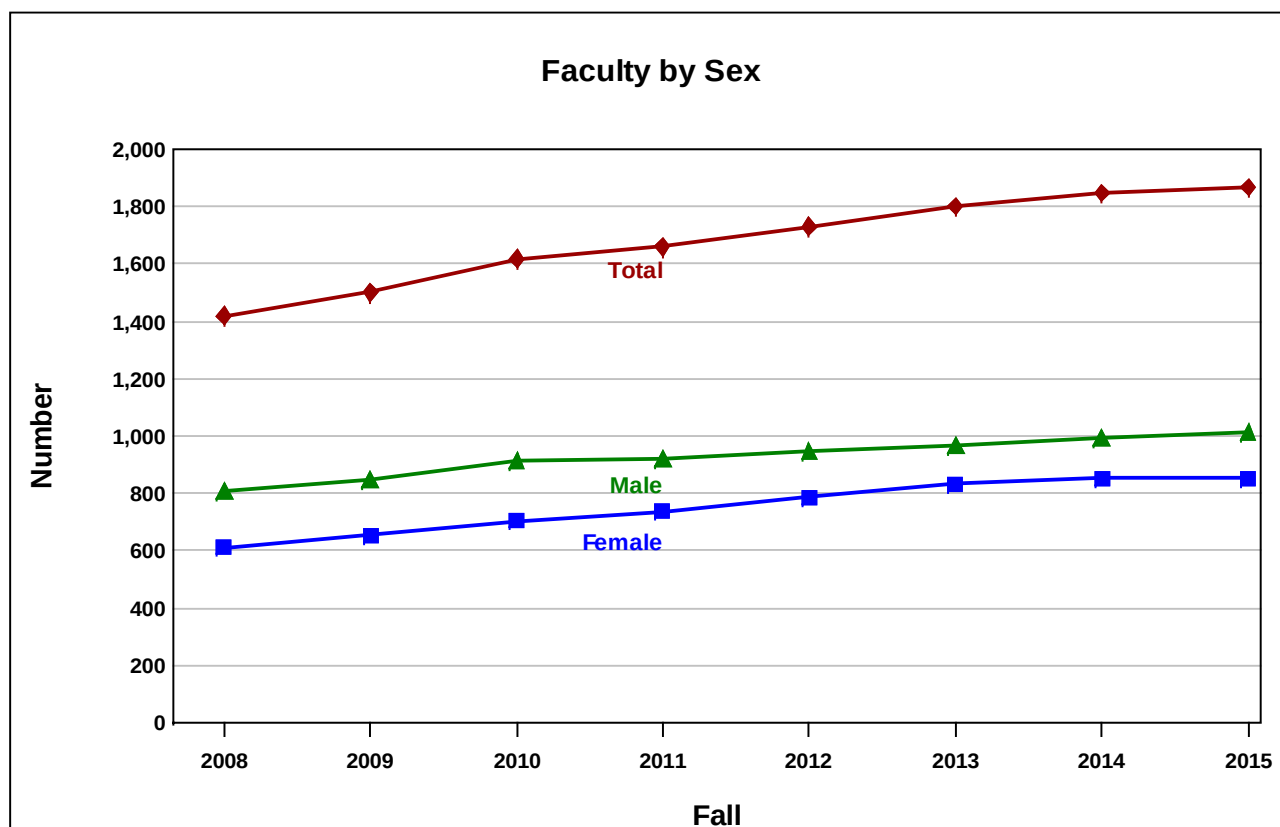


The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Sex

		Fall							
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Arts & Sciences	Female	284	281	263	246	247	237	219	200
	Male	398	384	384	384	395	388	369	353
	Total	682	665	647	630	642	625	588	553
Humanities	Female	153	150	135	129	126	119	110	112
	Male	153	146	148	146	154	147	140	138
	Total	306	296	283	275	280	266	250	250
Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Female	54	55	49	40	44	43	41	38
	Male	131	128	131	130	137	143	130	119
	Total	185	183	180	170	181	186	171	157
Social Sciences	Female	76	75	78	76	75	72	66	49
	Male	111	108	103	106	103	97	97	94
	Total	187	183	181	182	178	169	163	143
A&S Dean's Office	Female	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1
	Male	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
	Total	4	3	3	3	3	4	4	3
Commerce & Business Administration	Female	36	33	36	29	28	27	24	23
	Male	128	128	124	121	118	120	105	96
	Total	164	161	160	150	146	147	129	119
Communication & Information Sciences	Female	51	49	53	57	51	48	42	40
	Male	68	65	56	55	53	49	42	42
	Total	119	114	109	112	104	97	84	82
Community Health Sciences	Female	28	28	27	24	25	25	27	23
	Male	41	44	43	44	45	38	37	29
	Total	69	72	70	68	70	63	64	52
Continuing Studies	Female	5	5	7	7	11	7	11	13
	Male	12	9	12	8	5	4	3	11
	Total	17	14	19	15	16	11	14	24
Education	Female	100	95	100	103	108	103	93	82
	Male	59	63	59	55	54	54	51	52
	Total	159	158	159	158	162	157	144	134
Engineering	Female	25	26	29	27	25	24	22	24
	Male	120	122	114	113	101	108	98	94
	Total	145	148	143	140	126	132	120	118
Honors College	Female	17	19	20	23	20	21	13	15
	Male	29	23	22	17	13	16	12	8
	Total	46	42	42	40	33	37	25	23
Human Environmental Sciences	Female	116	114	104	94	77	82	72	65
	Male	34	32	32	32	29	24	24	26
	Total	150	146	136	126	106	106	96	91
Law	Female	23	22	25	24	19	19	18	20
	Male	51	54	56	57	58	63	63	56
	Total	74	76	81	81	77	82	81	76

The University of Alabama Faculty by College/School and Sex

		Fall							
		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Nursing	Female	69	81	72	58	48	45	41	43
	Male	14	11	9	7	4	3	2	3
	Total	83	92	81	65	52	48	43	46
Social Work	Female	60	63	62	52	42	28	34	25
	Male	20	19	19	14	13	12	12	12
	Total	80	82	81	66	55	40	46	37
University Libraries	Female	24	23	22	27	26	30	31	31
	Male	15	13	15	15	13	11	10	9
	Total	39	36	37	42	39	41	41	40
Other Areas	Female	15	15	13	14	11	9	8	7
	Male	26	27	23	24	21	23	18	17
	Total	41	42	36	38	32	32	26	24
University Total	Female	853	854	833	785	738	705	655	611
	Male	1,015	994	968	946	922	913	846	808
	Total	1,868	1,848	1,801	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419



The University of Alabama
Faculty FTE by College/School

	Fall									
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008		
Arts & Sciences	629.7	606.8	594.6	585.4	598.6	576.8	544.5	505.1		
Humanities	287.7	279.1	264.8	258.2	263.4	253.7	237.5	230.9		
Natural Sciences & Mathematics	175.4	171.6	169.8	164.1	172.5	175.3	161.4	149.9		
Social Sciences	164.1	154.8	159.2	161.8	161.8	145.8	142.8	123.0		
A&S Dean's Office	2.6	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.8	1.3		
Commerce & Business Administration	143.7	145.2	140.1	135.3	131.8	134.0	115.3	106.8		
Communication & Information Sciences	93.3	84.4	82.7	91.3	87.8	80.6	70.7	66.2		
Community Health Sciences	63.8	63.3	60.3	57.5	60.4	57.8	54.5	44.3		
Continuing Studies	3.8	4.7	3.8	7.3	8.8	3.5	7.3	7.0		
Education	120.8	115.6	117.9	125.2	125.8	122.3	114.3	107.6		
Engineering	144.7	145.5	137.1	135.9	124.4	130.4	118.5	115.3		
Honors College	23.7	21.9	22.5	25.1	21.0	24.0	17.0	17.0		
Human Environmental Sciences	100.4	97.1	92.1	95.2	80.3	83.0	76.7	67.6		
Law	48.8	47.6	45.3	48.7	46.2	51.3	50.9	46.6		
Nursing	69.7	79.7	70.0	54.5	42.5	41.3	37.0	39.5		
Social Work	43.1	43.7	41.0	41.5	36.5	30.3	30.3	29.2		
University Libraries	39.0	36.0	37.0	42.0	39.0	41.0	41.0	39.3		
Other Areas	40.2	42.0	36.0	38.0	32.0	31.8	26.0	22.7		
University Total	1,564.7	1,533.3	1,480.4	1,482.8	1,435.1	1,407.8	1,303.8	1,214.1		

The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2015

	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Total
University Total	342	339	421	733	33	1,868
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL						
Arts & Sciences	142	155	152	232	1	682
Humanities	43	64	64	135		306
Natural Sciences & Mathematics	60	43	42	40		185
Social Sciences	39	47	45	55	1	187
A&S Dean's Office		1	1	2		4
Commerce & Business Administration	43	25	24	71	1	164
Communication & Information Sciences	18	21	26	40	14	119
Community Health Sciences	8	17	23	21		69
Continuing Studies			1	16		17
Education	33	29	58	37	2	159
Engineering	44	46	36	19		145
Honors College	3		2	40	1	46
Human Environmental Sciences	6	13	41	88	2	150
Law	28	6	3	30	7	74
Nursing	7	5	24	42	5	83
Social Work	7	8	8	57		80
University Libraries	2	14	23			39
Other Areas	1			40		41
By FULL-TIME/PART-TIME						
Full-Time	304	333	398	279	14	1,328
Part-Time	38	6	23	454	19	540

The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2015

	Full-Time			Part-Time			Total		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Arts & Sciences	233	333	566	51	65	116	284	398	682
Humanities	124	137	261	29	16	45	153	153	306
Natural Sciences & Mathematics	44	114	158	10	17	27	54	131	185
Social Sciences	65	81	146	11	30	41	76	111	187
A&S Dean's Office		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4
Commerce & Business Administration	32	98	130	4	30	34	36	128	164
Communication & Information Sciences	33	50	83	18	18	36	51	68	119
Community Health Sciences	23	21	44	5	20	25	28	41	69
Continuing Studies	1		1	4	12	16	5	12	17
Education	56	50	106	44	9	53	100	59	159
Engineering	24	111	135	1	9	10	25	120	145
Honors College	4	7	11	13	22	35	17	29	46
Human Environmental Sciences	56	17	73	60	17	77	116	34	150
Law	16	24	40	7	27	34	23	51	74
Nursing	42	6	48	27	8	35	69	14	83
Social Work	24	6	30	36	14	50	60	20	80
University Libraries	24	15	39				24	15	39
Other Areas	11	11	22	4	15	19	15	26	41
University Total	579	749	1,328	274	266	540	853	1,015	1,868

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, College/School, Full-/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2015

	Full-Time				Part-Time				Total				
	Tenured	Tenure Track	Non-Track	Total	Tenured	Non-Track	Retired	Total	Tenured	Tenure Track	Non-Track	Retired	Total
Univerity Total	588	307	433	1,328	2	508	30	540	590	307	941	30	1,868
By RANK													
Professor	290	4	10	304	1	27	10	38	291	4	37	10	342
Associate Professor	291	18	24	333	1	5		6	292	18	29		339
Assistant Professor	7	285	106	398		22	1	23	7	285	128	1	421
Instructor			279	279		435	19	454			714	19	733
Lecturer			14	14		19		19			33		33
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL													
Arts & Sciences	282	137	147	566	2	101	13	116	284	137	248	13	682
Dean's Office	1			1		1	2	3	1		1	2	4
Humanities	103	59	99	261		44	1	45	103	59	143	1	306
Natural Sciences & Mathhmatics	97	38	23	158		21	6	27	97	38	44	6	185
Social Sciences	81	40	25	146	2	35	4	41	83	40	60	4	187
Commerce & Business Administration	61	27	42	130		33	1	34	61	27	75	1	164
Communication & Information Sciences	32	18	33	83		34	2	36	32	18	67	2	119
Community Health Sciences	6	2	36	44		24	1	25	6	2	60	1	69
Continuing Studies			1	1		15	1	16			16	1	17
Education	50	29	27	106		51	2	53	50	29	78	2	159
Engineering	78	40	17	135		9	1	10	78	40	26	1	145
Honors College		1	10	11		30	5	35		1	40	5	46
Human Environmental Sciences	17	18	38	73		75	2	77	17	18	113	2	150
University Library	19	6	14	39					19	6	14		39
Law	23	4	13	40		34		34	23	4	47		74
Nursing	9	17	22	48		33	2	35	9	17	55	2	83
Social Work	11	8	11	30		50		50	11	8	61		80
Other			22	22		19		19			41		41

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2015

	Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category		Faculty by Collection Category								
Race/Ethnicity	Total (Unique Count)	%	Hispanic or Latino	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	White	Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien	
Hispanic or Latino	40	2.14	40	1	0	0	0	0	13	0	
Asian	108	5.78	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	
Black or African American	107	5.73	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1	0.05	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
White	1,507	80.67	0	0	0	0	0	1,507	0	0	
Two or more races	6	0.32	0	4	1	2	0	5	0	0	
Race/Ethnicity unknown	33	1.77	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	
Non-Resident Alien	66	3.53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	
Total	1,868	100.00	40	5	109	109	1	1,525	33	66	
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			2.14	0.27	5.84	5.84	0.05	81.64	1.77	3.53	
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**											101.07

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new employees in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New employees may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Faculty by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic faculty are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new faculty declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique person count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA faculty.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty*: 1976-77 to 2015-16
(Nine-Month Basis)**

Year	Professor		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		All Ranks	
	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.
2015-16	292	\$142,846	302	\$92,760	353	\$72,143	245	\$53,434	1,192	\$90,841
2014-15	301	\$141,508	299	\$93,081	323	\$71,112	240	\$50,588	1,163	\$90,744
2013-14	316	\$137,958	292	\$91,921	293	\$69,943	229	\$48,194	1,130	\$90,235
2012-13	323	\$132,906	286	\$90,387	288	\$68,212	222	\$46,353	1,119	\$88,217
2011-12	320	\$129,926	268	\$89,333	296	\$67,473	199	\$45,293	1,083	\$87,260
2010-11	313	\$121,490	267	\$84,114	288	\$64,029	172	\$43,029	1,040	\$83,006
2009-10	304	\$116,724	262	\$80,139	270	\$61,328	150	\$40,385	986	\$80,220
2008-09	310	\$115,709	243	\$80,325	249	\$63,332	143	\$40,190	945	\$81,382
2007-08	306	\$115,995	224	\$79,108	234	\$65,108	140	\$40,966	904	\$82,063
2006-07	309	\$107,694	216	\$74,606	197	\$60,603	128	\$38,121	850	\$77,895
2005-06	299	\$97,693	207	\$71,082	200	\$56,075	107	\$36,571	813	\$72,635
2004-05	297	\$90,711	212	\$65,610	202	\$52,129	89	\$34,481	800	\$68,062
2003-04	297	\$81,150	205	\$61,222	221	\$49,050	87	\$33,835	810	\$62,266
2002-03	277	\$80,531	219	\$60,365	210	\$49,372	88	\$32,682	794	\$61,425
2001-02	274	\$77,343	217	\$57,857	199	\$46,887	89	\$31,826	779	\$58,934
2000-01	278	\$77,860	222	\$57,170	200	\$47,323	83	\$30,580	783	\$59,182
1999-00	285	\$75,082	228	\$54,661	183	\$45,286	92	\$29,554	788	\$56,938
1998-99	267	\$73,240	242	\$52,986	180	\$43,406	86	\$29,108	775	\$55,089
1997-98	260	\$66,285	241	\$48,867	158	\$40,499	85	\$27,215	744	\$50,703
1996-97	252	\$66,045	224	\$48,776	178	\$41,084	79	\$27,290	733	\$50,529
1995-96	271	\$63,828	226	\$47,105	197	\$40,166	72	\$27,207	766	\$49,366
1994-95	255	\$63,827	220	\$47,591	211	\$40,349	73	\$26,388	759	\$48,993
1993-94	267	\$60,496	206	\$44,729	206	\$38,201	76	\$25,171	755	\$46,555
1992-93	283	\$57,474	201	\$42,739	219	\$35,984	68	\$23,931	771	\$44,570
1991-92	288	\$57,130	213	\$42,141	239	\$35,609	76	\$23,690	816	\$43,800
1990-91	286	\$56,890	208	\$42,404	226	\$34,653	72	\$24,383	792	\$43,785
1989-90	288	\$52,021	215	\$38,890	220	\$31,039	49	\$23,112	772	\$40,550
1988-89	285	\$51,752	219	\$38,762	194	\$31,516	49	\$22,635	747	\$40,778
1987-88	307	\$47,944	209	\$36,034	181	\$29,396	35	\$21,100	732	\$38,674
1986-87	269	\$45,250	194	\$33,881	191	\$27,998	44	\$19,671	698	\$35,757
1985-86	266	\$45,408	207	\$33,946	182	\$28,023	49	\$18,960	704	\$35,703
1984-85	247	\$40,821	197	\$30,874	191	\$25,542	49	\$17,540	684	\$32,022
1983-84	246	\$36,538	195	\$27,642	182	\$23,002	57	\$16,093	680	\$28,650
1982-83	242	\$35,570	201	\$26,446	182	\$21,843	58	\$15,808	683	\$27,549
1981-82	241	\$32,725	197	\$24,543	171	\$20,162	51	\$15,382	660	\$25,688
1980-81	235	\$30,784	189	\$23,168	189	\$18,691	52	\$15,315	665	\$23,973
1979-80	225	\$28,233	198	\$21,646	187	\$17,360	49	\$13,951	659	\$22,107
1978-79	218	\$26,595	196	\$20,558	202	\$15,977	37	\$12,229	653	\$20,684
1977-78	237	\$25,056	176	\$19,415	197	\$15,218	44	\$11,845	654	\$19,686
1976-77	238	\$24,284	189	\$18,729	203	\$14,720	48	\$11,549	678	\$18,970

*Excludes College of Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty* by College/School and Rank: 2015-16
(Nine-Month Basis)**

College/School	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	All Ranks
Arts and Sciences	\$120,879	\$77,051	\$60,636	\$39,927	\$74,632
-- Humanities	\$110,852	\$71,721	\$56,687	\$39,516	\$62,945
-- Natural Sciences and Mathematics	\$123,651	\$83,302	\$64,525	\$42,975	\$87,560
-- Social Sciences	\$127,404	\$78,876	\$62,623	\$38,869	\$81,232
Commerce and Business Administration	\$196,999	\$155,785	\$135,955	\$87,460	\$144,538
Communication and Information Sciences	\$120,550	\$82,702	\$62,235	\$55,070	\$77,688
Education	\$112,772	\$82,254	\$64,628	\$51,451	\$82,289
Engineering	\$167,669	\$115,948	\$89,354	\$58,634	\$116,669
Honors College			\$66,293	\$50,279	\$51,881
Human Environmental Sciences	\$122,705	\$86,574	\$72,925	\$63,578	\$76,769
Law	\$199,359	\$145,664	\$113,083	\$71,707	\$178,516
Nursing	\$115,591	\$90,865	\$71,803	\$60,343	\$76,159
Social Work	\$108,240	\$93,706	\$74,505	\$53,205	\$78,724
University Total	\$142,846	\$92,760	\$72,143	\$53,434	\$90,841

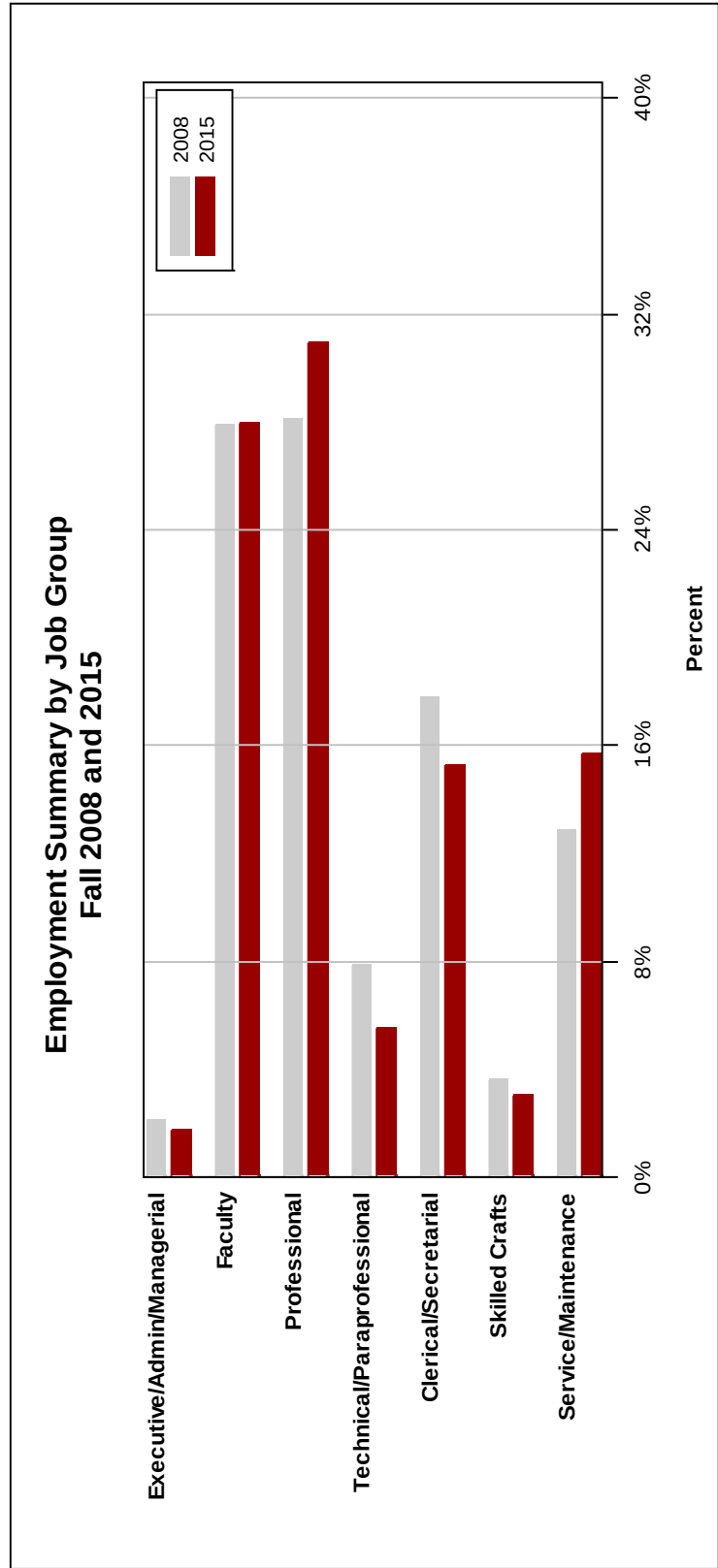
*Excludes Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

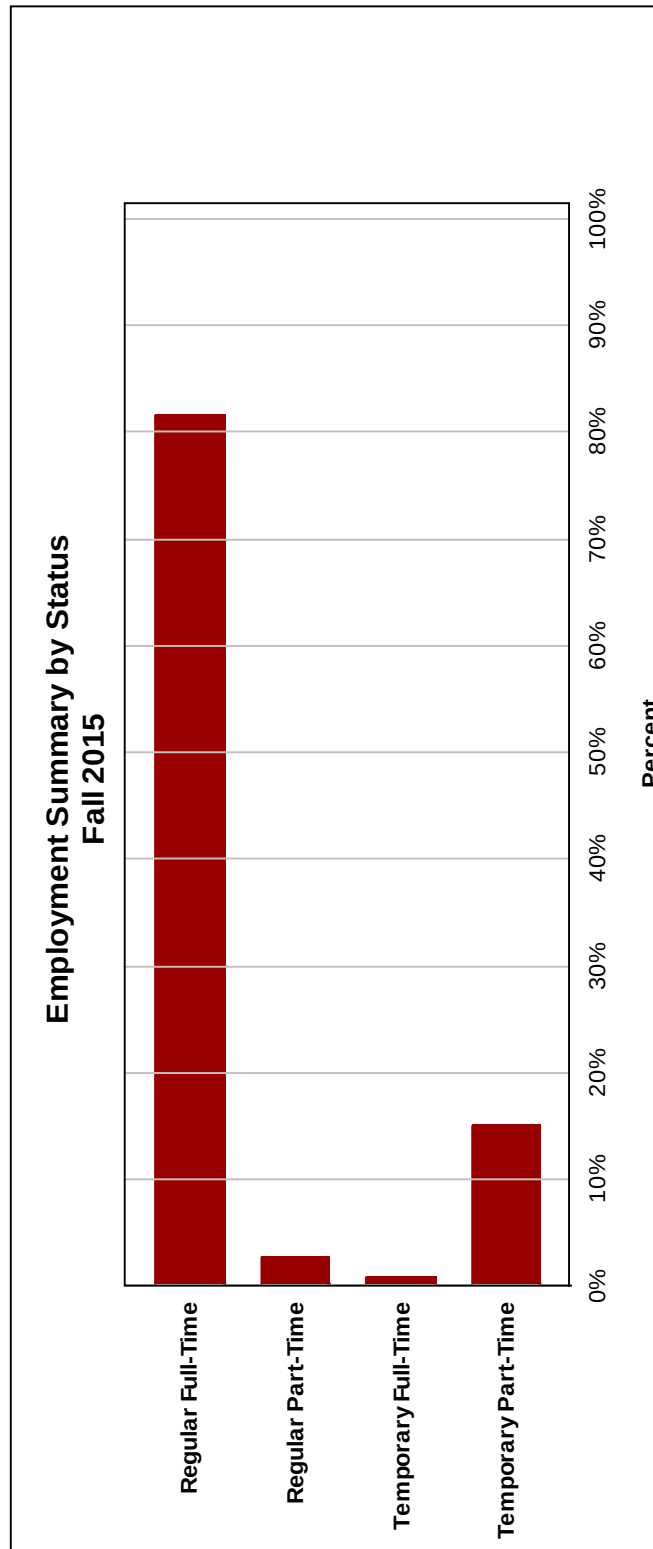
The University of Alabama
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2008 to 2015

Job Group	Fall													
	2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Executive/Admin/Managerial	115	1.7	107	1.7	110	1.8	108	1.8	109	1.8	104	1.8	107	2.0
Faculty	1,868	27.9	1,848	28.7	1,801	28.9	1,731	28.7	1,660	27.8	1,618	28.4	1,501	28.0
Professional	2,064	30.9	1,961	30.5	1,849	29.7	1,834	30.4	1,804	30.2	1,668	29.3	1,529	28.5
Technical/Paraprofessional	367	5.5	350	5.4	342	5.5	320	5.3	319	5.3	464	8.2	456	8.5
Clerical/Secretarial	1,022	15.3	991	15.4	997	16.0	966	16.0	965	16.2	919	16.2	913	17.0
Skilled Crafts	203	3.0	201	3.1	192	3.1	183	3.0	190	3.2	183	3.2	183	3.4
Service/Maintenance	1,048	15.7	970	15.1	939	15.1	892	14.8	918	15.4	734	12.9	677	12.6
Total	6,687	100.0	6,428	100.0	6,230	100.0	6,034	100.0	5,965	100.0	5,690	100.0	5,366	100.0



The University of Alabama
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2015

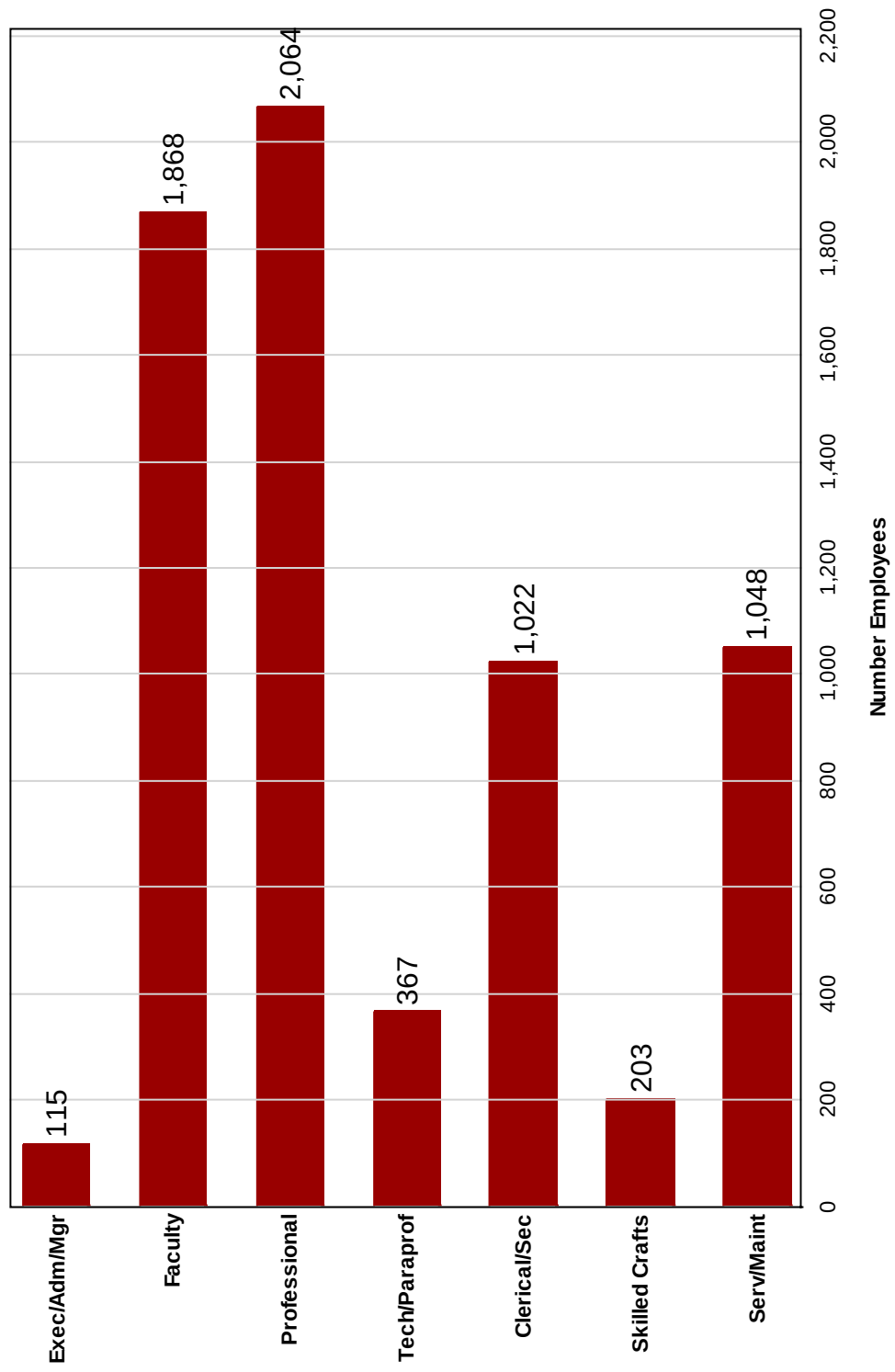
Job Group	Regular						Temporary						Total			
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Subtotal		Full-Time		Part-Time		Subtotal		Full-Time		Part-Time	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Executive/Admin/Managerial	115	100.0			115	100.0							115	100.0		115
Faculty	1,290	69.1	9	0.5	1,299	69.5	38	2.0	531	28.4	569	30.5	1,328	71.1	540	28.9
Professional	1,919	93.0	27	1.3	1,946	94.3	5	0.2	113	5.5	118	5.7	1,924	93.2	140	6.8
Technical/Paraprofessional	264	71.9	25	6.8	289	78.7	2	0.5	76	20.7	78	21.3	266	72.5	101	27.5
Clerical/Secretarial	853	83.5	30	2.9	883	86.4	11	1.1	128	12.5	139	13.6	864	84.5	158	15.5
Skilled Crafts	202	99.5			202	99.5	1	0.5			1	0.5	203	100.0		203
Service/Maintenance	812	77.5	80	7.6	892	85.1	1	0.1	155	14.8	156	14.9	813	77.6	235	22.4
Total	5,455	81.6	171	2.6	5,626	84.1	58	0.9	1,003	15.0	1,061	15.9	5,513	82.4	1,174	17.6



The University of Alabama
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2015

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial	Faculty	Professional	Technical/ Para- professional	Clerical/ Secretarial	Skilled Crafts	Service/ Maintenance	Total
President's Office	1		4		3		2	10
Academic Affairs Office	15		386	93	121		4	619
Arts & Sciences Total	6	682	187	34	134	4	154	1,201
Dean's Office	5	4	33	2	16			60
Humanities		306	19	9	20	2		356
Natural Sciences & Mathematics		185	63	7	32	2	2	291
Social Sciences	1	187	72	16	66		152	494
Commerce & Business Administration	3	164	63	5	48			283
Communication & Information Sciences	7	119	55	16	18			215
Community Health Sciences	4	69	87	62	62		1	285
Continuing Studies	1	17	102	14	44		9	187
Education	4	159	55	2	38		20	278
Engineering	4	145	107	12	34	3	1	306
Graduate School	3		9		5			17
Honors College	3	46	8		6			63
Human Environmental Sciences	4	150	60	25	20		28	287
Law School	5	74	35	3	32		2	151
University Libraries	4	39	20	5	50			118
Nursing	4	83	10	1	10			108
Social Work	3	80	37	3	11		26	160
Other		41	25		8			74
Advancement	5		72	2	22			101
Community Affairs	1		12		2			15
Financial Affairs	20		296	35	242	195	667	1,455
Intercollegiate Athletics	8		219	49	45	1	64	386
Research	4		66		16		2	88
Student Affairs	6		149	6	51		68	280
Total	115	1,868	2,064	367	1,022	203	1,048	6,687

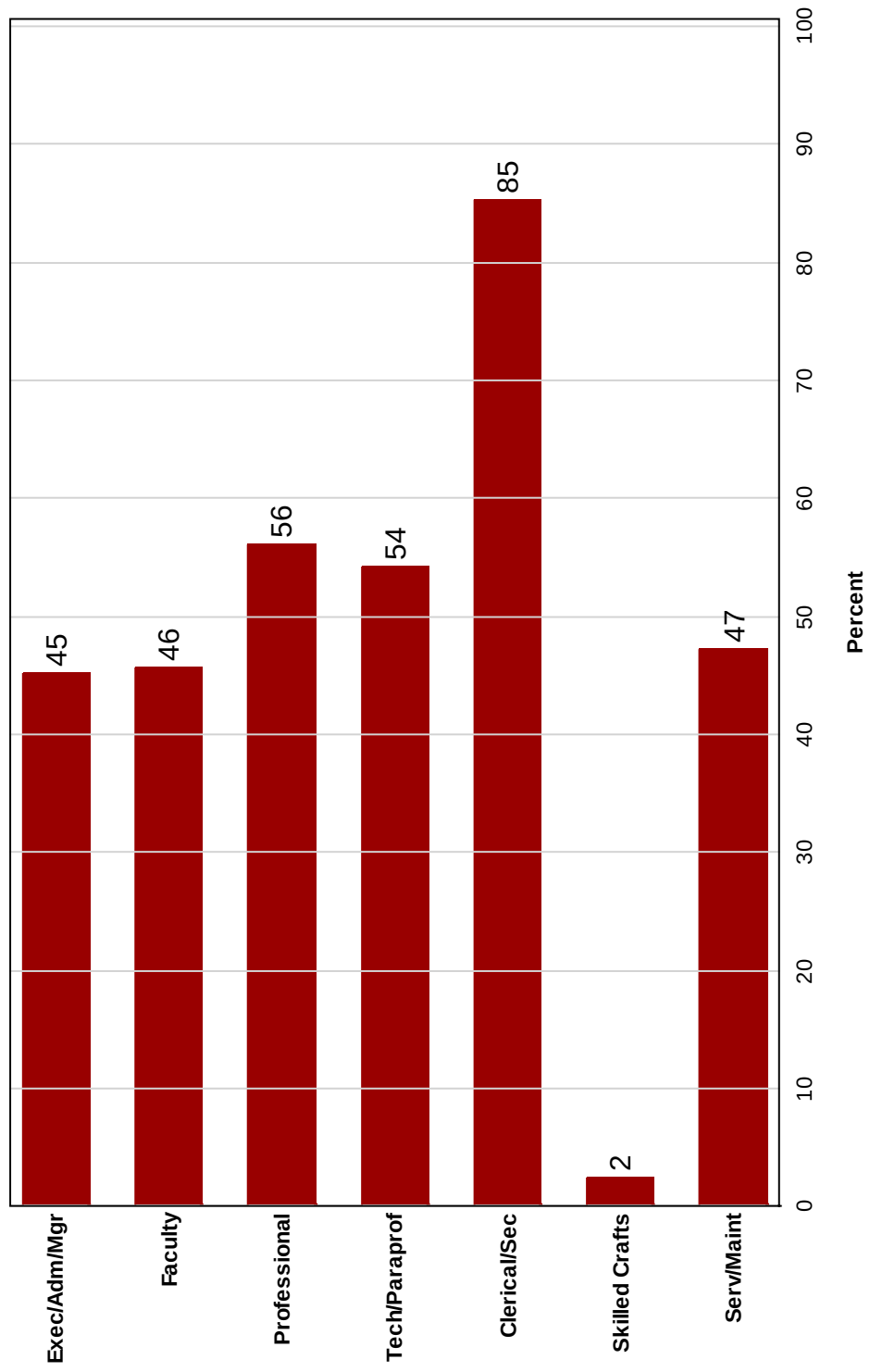
Total Employees by Job Group Fall 2015



The University of Alabama
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2015

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial		Faculty		Professional		Technical/ Para- professional		Clerical/ Secretarial		Skilled Crafts		Service/ Maintenance		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
President's Office					3	75.0			3	100.0			2	100.0	8	80.0
Academic Affairs Office	10	66.7			220	57.0	36	38.7	113	93.4			1	25.0	380	61.4
Arts & Sciences Total	2	33.3	284	41.6	123	65.8	20	58.8	117	87.3			97	63.0	643	53.5
Dean's Office	2	40.0	1	25.0	23	69.7	2	100.0	15	93.8					43	71.7
Humanities			153	50.0	13	68.4	4	44.4	17	85.0					187	52.5
Natural Sciences & Mathematics			54	29.2	29	46.0	3	42.9	29	90.6					115	39.5
Social Sciences			76	40.6	58	80.6	11	68.8	56	84.8			97	63.8	298	60.3
Commerce & Business Administration			36	22.0	33	52.4	2	40.0	44	91.7					115	40.6
Communication & Information Sciences	4	57.1	51	42.9	27	49.1	4	25.0	17	94.4					103	47.9
Community Health Sciences			28	40.6	60	69.0	61	98.4	60	96.8					209	73.3
Continuing Studies			5	29.4	60	58.8	2	14.3	40	90.9			3	33.3	110	58.8
Education	2	50.0	100	62.9	43	78.2	1	50.0	33	86.8			6	30.0	185	66.5
Engineering	1	25.0	25	17.2	28	26.2	1	8.3	31	91.2					86	28.1
Graduate School	1	33.3			5	55.6			4	80.0					10	58.8
Honors College	1	33.3	17	37.0	4	50.0			5	83.3					27	42.9
Human Environmental Sciences	3	75.0	116	77.3	54	90.0	23	92.0	19	95.0			25	89.3	240	83.6
Law School	2	40.0	23	31.1	23	65.7	1	33.3	30	93.8					79	52.3
University Libraries	1	25.0	24	61.5	8	40.0	3	60.0	41	82.0					77	65.3
Nursing	4	100.0	69	83.1	9	90.0			10	100.0					92	85.2
Social Work	2	66.7	60	75.0	34	91.9	3	100.0	9	81.8			17	65.4	125	78.1
Other			15	68.8	6	56.1			8	200.0					29	83.2
Advancement	2	40.0			39	54.2	1	50.0	21	95.5					63	62.4
Community Affairs					9	75.0			2	100.0					11	73.3
Financial Affairs	12	60.0			161	54.4	17	48.6	165	68.2	5	2.6	297	44.5	657	45.2
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	12.5			62	28.3	23	46.9	39	86.7			10	15.6	135	35.0
Research	3	75.0			40	60.6			15	93.8			1	50.0	59	67.0
Student Affairs	1	16.7			105	70.5	1	16.7	46	90.2			35	51.5	188	67.1
Total	52	45.2	853	45.7	1,156	56.0	199	54.2	872	85.3	5	2.5	494	47.1	3,631	54.3

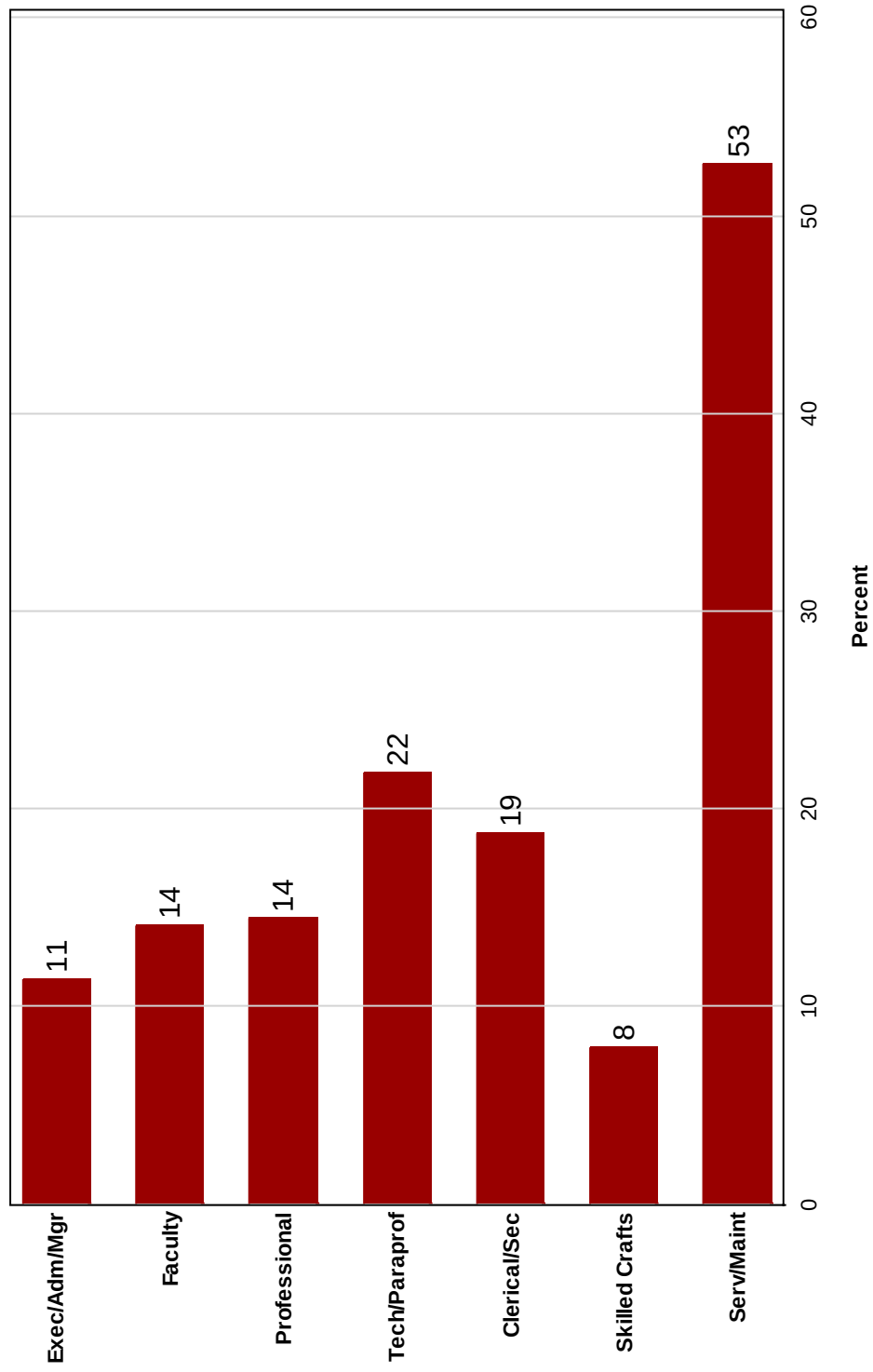
Percent Female Employees by Job Group Fall 2015



The University of Alabama
Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2015
Individuals with more than one race/ethnicity are included in the minority count.

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial		Faculty		Professional		Technical/ Para- professional		Clerical/ Secretarial		Skilled Crafts		Service/ Maintenance		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
President's Office													2	100.0	2	20.0
Academic Affairs Office	2	13.3			47	12.2	17	18.3	25	20.7					91	14.7
Arts & Sciences Total	2	33.3	91	13.3	36	19.3	12	35.3	29	21.6	1	25.0	121	78.6	292	24.3
Dean's Office	2	40.0			4	12.1			4	25.0					10	16.7
Humanities			45	14.7	6	31.6	3	33.3	2	10.0	1	50.0			57	16.0
Natural Sciences & Mathematics			28	15.1	4	6.3	3	42.9	6	18.8					41	14.1
Social Sciences			18	9.6	22	30.6	6	37.5	17	25.8			121	79.6	184	37.2
Commerce & Business Administration			22	13.4	7	11.1	2	40.0	4	8.3					35	12.4
Communication & Information Sciences	2	28.6	17	14.3	4	7.3	5	31.3	2	11.1					30	14.0
Community Health Sciences	1	25.0	6	8.7	21	24.1	12	19.4	17	27.4					57	20.0
Continuing Studies			1	5.9	17	16.7			5	11.4			4	44.4	27	14.4
Education			18	11.3	9	16.4			9	23.7			14	70.0	50	18.0
Engineering	1	25.0	42	29.0	13	12.1	1	8.3	1	2.9					58	19.0
Graduate School					1	11.1			1	20.0					2	11.8
Honors College			3	6.5	1	12.5									4	6.3
Human Environmental Sciences			11	7.3	10	16.7	3	12.0	3	15.0			1	3.6	28	9.8
Law School			8	10.8	4	11.4	1	33.3	9	28.1					22	14.6
University Libraries			5	12.8	2	10.0	1	20.0	16	32.0					24	20.3
Nursing			12	14.5	1	10.0			3	30.0					16	14.8
Social Work	1	33.3	19	23.8	11	29.7			5	45.5			24	92.3	60	37.5
Other			7	36.5	5	51.5			1	16.7					13	33.9
Advancement					4	5.6	1	50.0	6	27.3					11	10.9
Community Affairs	1	100.0			5	41.7									6	40.0
Financial Affairs	1	5.0			34	11.5	12	34.3	41	16.9	15	7.7	345	51.7	448	30.8
Intercollegiate Athletics					30	13.7	13	26.5	3	6.7			11	17.2	57	14.8
Research	2	50.0			6	9.1			4	25.0					12	13.6
Student Affairs					30	20.1			7	13.7			29	42.6	66	23.6
Total	13	11.3	262	14.0	298	14.4	80	21.8	191	18.7	16	7.9	551	52.6	1,411	21.1

**Percent Minority Employees by Job Group
Fall 2015**



Blank Page

Section 8:

Financial Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2014-15	2013-14	% Change
ASSETS			
CURRENT ASSETS			
Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents	\$59,994,443	\$118,389,672	(49.3)
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$10,534,443	\$2,709,928	288.7
Unrestricted Short-term investments	\$212,618,731	\$214,516,288	(0.9)
Restricted short-term investments	\$77,146,113		
Accounts receivable, net	\$99,255,867	\$102,155,637	(2.8)
Current portion of notes receivable	\$2,701,798	\$2,752,636	(1.8)
Current portion of student loans receivable	\$2,011,646	\$1,956,516	2.8
Current portion of pledges receivable	\$9,345,092	\$10,535,857	(11.3)
Inventories	\$7,407,491	\$7,623,215	(2.8)
Prepaid expenses and unearned scholarships	\$82,420,743	\$72,749,393	13.3
Other current assets	\$1,247,522	\$1,358,644	(8.2)
Total current assets	\$564,683,889	\$534,747,786	5.6
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$2,511,329	\$5,277,770	(52.4)
Endowment, and life income investments	\$658,672,567	\$667,980,131	(1.4)
Investments for capital activities	\$180,887,624	\$320,393,929	(43.5)
Other long-term investments	\$336,559,461	\$166,759,779	101.8
Notes receivable, net	\$124,190,244	\$111,282,107	11.6
Student loans receivable, net	\$9,077,914	\$9,053,703	0.3
Pledges receivable, net	\$15,140,723	\$15,773,444	(4.0)
Capital assets, net	\$1,811,315,270	\$1,655,111,628	9.4
Other noncurrent assets	\$8,201,430	\$8,935,917	(8.2)
Total noncurrent assets	\$3,146,556,562	\$2,960,568,408	6.3
Total assets	\$3,711,240,451	\$3,495,316,194	6.2
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Bond deferred refunding	\$14,471,215	\$15,285,207	(5.3)
TRS employer contributions	\$39,092,939		
Pension related	\$12,940,000		
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$66,504,154	\$15,285,207	335.1
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$3,777,744,605	\$3,510,601,401	7.6
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$139,126,040	\$134,590,998	3.4
Current portion of unearned revenue	\$261,790,575	\$240,432,573	8.9
Deposits	\$114,491,781	\$30,295,768	277.9
Current portion of long-term debt	\$24,085,947	\$22,047,751	9.2
Total current liabilities	\$539,494,343	\$427,367,090	26.2

The University of Alabama
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2014-15	2013-14	% Change
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
Federal refundable loans	\$8,191,477	\$8,019,604	2.1
Other liabilities	\$6,163,123	\$5,604,264	10.0
Net pension liability	\$472,075,000		
Unearned revenue	\$9,422,669	\$9,384,375	0.4
Long-term debt, net	\$952,208,314	\$928,084,715	2.6
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$1,448,060,583	\$951,092,958	52.3
Total liabilities	\$1,987,554,926	\$1,378,460,048	44.2
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$35,395,000		
NET POSITION			
Invested in capital assets	\$927,823,421	\$862,965,092	7.5
Restricted			
Nonexpendable	\$382,130,652	\$368,301,686	3.8
Expendable	\$316,001,640	\$344,919,026	(8.4)
Unrestricted	\$128,838,966	\$555,955,549	(76.8)
Total net position	\$1,754,794,679	\$2,132,141,353	(17.7)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position	\$3,777,744,605	\$3,510,601,401	7.6

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2014-15	2013-14	% Change
OPERATING REVENUES			
Tuition and fees	\$633,391,063	\$572,020,518	10.7
Less: scholarship allowances	(\$180,673,861)	(\$152,538,453)	18.4
Tuition and fees, net	\$452,717,202	\$419,482,065	7.9
Federal grants and contracts	\$43,578,770	\$39,215,448	11.1
State grants and contracts	\$27,275,883	\$26,112,621	4.5
Local grants and contracts	\$2,179,603	\$957,654	127.6
Private grants and contracts	\$5,101,388	\$6,664,248	(23.5)
Sales and services of educational activities	\$11,232,780	\$11,299,340	(0.6)
Auxiliary sales and services	\$172,792,048	\$148,640,394	16.2
Other operating revenues	\$55,755,300	\$61,166,131	(8.8)
Total operating revenues	\$770,632,974	\$713,537,901	8.0
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries, wages, and benefits	\$575,450,330	\$543,326,645	5.9
Scholarships and fellowships	\$23,505,262	\$21,221,373	10.8
Supplies and other services	\$227,772,694	\$215,442,218	5.7
Depreciation	\$61,249,168	\$54,805,154	11.8
Total operating expenses	\$887,977,454	\$834,795,390	6.4
Operating loss	(\$117,344,480)	(\$121,257,489)	(3.2)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
State educational appropriations	\$146,222,914	\$144,234,844	1.4
Gifts	\$53,728,959	\$56,587,991	(5.1)
Grants	\$31,714,496	\$31,769,026	(0.2)
Investment (loss) income, net	(\$38,738,483)	\$57,911,278	(166.9)
Interest expense	(\$39,690,885)	(\$35,996,803)	10.3
Other nonoperating expenses	(\$2,698,702)	(\$837,766)	222.1
Net nonoperating revenues	\$150,538,299	\$253,668,570	(40.7)
Income before changes in net position	\$33,193,819	\$132,411,081	(74.9)
OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION			
State capital appropriations	\$81,796	\$203,976	(59.9)
Capital gifts and grants	\$3,137,703	\$5,305,187	(40.9)
Additions to permanent endowments	\$19,373,585	\$14,385,976	34.7
Intragovernmental transfers	\$22,678,423	\$903,955	2,408.8
Increase in net position	\$78,465,326	\$153,210,175	(48.8)
Net position, beginning of year, as previously reported	2,132,141,353	1,978,931,178	7.7
Adoption of GASB 68 adjustment	(\$455,812,000)		
Net position, beginning of year, as restated, as of October 1, 2014	1,676,329,353	1,978,931,178	(15.3)
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	1,754,794,679	2,132,141,353	(17.7)

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue* by Source: 2008-09 to 2014-15

Revenue Source	Fiscal Year									
	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09			
State Appropriations	14.5	14.1	0.0	14.3	16.2	15.0	22.5			
Tuition and Fees	44.9	40.9	0.0	34.1	34.1	28.5	32.8			
Federal Grants and Contracts	7.5	6.9	0.0	7.7	9.3	7.3	8.3			
State Grants and Contracts	2.7	2.5	0.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.8			
Local Grants and Contracts	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0			
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	5.8	6.2	0.0	5.2	7.5	5.5	7.6			
Investment Income	(2.0)	2.8	0.0	3.4	1.0	3.5	0.8			
Endowment Income	(1.8)	2.9	0.0	5.8	(0.8)	10.6	(0.6)			
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	1.1	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8			
Other Sources	10.0	8.0	0.0	12.2	14.2	12.3	9.3			
Auxiliary Enterprises	17.1	14.5	0.0	13.8	14.5	13.4	14.7			

* Includes restricted and unrestricted revenue

Source: *Financial Accounting and Reporting*

The University of Alabama
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30
2014-15

Functional Class	Salaries, wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$241,497,266		\$44,249,767	\$14,778,848	\$300,525,881
Research	\$27,635,940		\$20,642,140	\$4,687,988	\$52,966,068
Public Service	\$31,949,787		\$11,717,739	\$1,492,789	\$45,160,315
Academic Support	\$55,087,540		\$12,235,644	\$12,106,193	\$79,429,377
Student Services	\$31,991,023		\$16,984,646	\$4,476,447	\$53,452,116
Institutional Support	\$65,895,728		\$14,099,791	\$4,102,577	\$84,098,096
Operations and Maintenance	\$55,069,937		\$22,854,266		\$77,924,203
Scholarships and Fellowships		\$19,902,736			\$19,902,736
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$66,323,109	\$3,602,526	\$84,988,701	\$19,604,326	\$174,518,662
Total	\$575,450,330	\$23,505,262	\$227,772,694	\$61,249,168	\$887,977,454

2013-14

Functional Class	Salaries, wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$232,848,427		\$36,073,134	\$14,405,468	\$283,327,029
Research	\$24,638,354		\$17,823,217	\$4,572,598	\$47,034,169
Public Service	\$31,845,663		\$11,418,540	\$1,412,621	\$44,676,824
Academic Support	\$52,534,394		\$6,478,379	\$11,823,708	\$70,836,481
Student Services	\$30,456,826		\$15,503,716	\$3,239,736	\$49,200,278
Institutional Support	\$59,731,442		\$14,985,592	\$3,749,210	\$78,466,244
Operations and Maintenance	\$49,956,003		\$38,453,098		\$88,409,101
Scholarships and Fellowships		\$18,505,726			\$18,505,726
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$61,315,536	\$2,715,647	\$74,706,542	\$15,601,813	\$154,339,538
Total	\$543,326,645	\$21,221,373	\$215,442,218	\$54,805,154	\$834,795,390

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama

Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2014-15

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Awards

Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Research	\$29,031,547	\$8,497,380	\$4,516,380	\$20,000	\$42,065,307
Instruction	\$2,440,211	\$3,503,101	\$31,800	\$0	\$5,975,112
Public Service and Other	\$6,305,512	\$21,850,446	\$687,293	\$689,832	\$29,533,083
Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Scholarships/Fellowships	\$741,663	\$0	\$31,780	\$0	\$773,443
Total	\$38,518,933	\$33,850,927	\$5,267,253	\$709,832	\$78,346,945

Research Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$882,968	\$48,581	\$873,647	\$0	\$1,805,196
Arts and Sciences	\$10,122,287	\$336,188	\$1,756,674	\$0	\$12,215,149
Commerce and Business Administration	\$533,518	\$324,944	\$883,454	\$0	\$1,741,916
Communication and Information Sciences	\$109,126	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$109,126
Community Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$27,433	\$0	\$27,433
Community Health Sciences	\$586,117	\$5,000	\$24,939	\$0	\$616,056
Education	\$243,466	\$0	\$4,500	\$20,000	\$267,966
Engineering	\$16,149,011	\$7,724,776	\$933,255	\$0	\$24,807,042
Financial Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Human Environmental Sciences	\$0	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$500
Law	\$22,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,000
Nursing	\$0	\$0	\$7,500	\$0	\$7,500
Research and Economic Development	\$119,849	\$57,891	\$3,000	\$0	\$180,740
Social Work	\$263,205	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$263,205
Student Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$1,478	\$0	\$1,478
Total	\$29,031,547	\$8,497,380	\$4,516,380	\$20,000	\$42,065,307

Instruction Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$0	\$18,000	\$0	\$0	\$18,000
Arts and Sciences	\$57,139	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$77,139
Commerce and Business Administration	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000
Communication and Information Sciences	\$0	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000
Community Health Sciences	\$36,989	\$86,500	\$0	\$0	\$123,489
Continuing Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education	\$167,907	\$3,377,601	\$0	\$0	\$3,545,508
Engineering	\$7,500	\$0	\$21,800	\$0	\$29,300
Human Environmental Sciences	\$36,989	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,989
Nursing	\$221,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$221,935
Social Work	\$1,911,752	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,911,752
Total	\$2,440,211	\$3,503,101	\$31,800	\$0	\$5,975,112

The University of Alabama
Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2014-15

Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Awards					
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$1,929,254	\$49,000	\$106,724	\$93,704	\$2,178,682
Arts and Sciences	\$40,000	\$7,155,761	\$0	\$98,174	\$7,293,935
Commerce and Business Administration	\$190,751	\$462,185	\$512,907	\$0	\$1,165,843
Communication and Information Sciences	\$169,946	\$100,461	\$0	\$0	\$270,407
Community Health Sciences	\$0	\$972,622	\$0	\$0	\$972,622
Continuing Studies	\$1,089,300	\$4,668,279	\$0	\$0	\$5,757,579
Education	\$256,137	\$259,466	\$28,462	\$90,978	\$635,043
Engineering	\$359,595	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$359,595
Financial Affairs	\$0	\$85,186	\$0	\$0	\$85,186
Human Environmental Sciences	\$152,020	\$2,641,899	\$0	\$328,436	\$3,122,355
Law	\$0	\$51,000	\$0	\$0	\$51,000
Nursing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Research and Economic Development	\$2,112,372	\$1,294,177	\$29,200	\$0	\$3,435,749
Social Work	\$6,137	\$3,990,410	\$0	\$78,540	\$4,075,087
Student Affairs	\$0	\$120,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$130,000
Total	\$6,305,512	\$21,730,446	\$677,293	\$689,832	\$29,533,083

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama

Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2014-15

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Expenditures					
Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Research	\$28,929,026	\$6,709,927	\$3,590,051	\$124,233	\$39,353,237
Instruction	\$3,541,571	\$3,403,489	\$226,347	\$78,540	\$7,249,947
Public Service and Other	\$7,772,574	\$16,945,938	\$1,225,120	\$1,686,898	\$27,630,530
Construction	\$785,391	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$785,391
Scholarships/Fellowships	\$1,094,373	\$(8,000)	\$33,065	\$0	\$1,119,438
Total	\$42,122,935	\$27,051,354	\$5,074,583	\$1,889,671	\$76,138,543
Research Grant and Contract Expenditures					
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$531,708	\$4,733	\$885,033	\$73,106	\$1,494,580
Arts and Sciences	\$10,886,577	\$8,133	\$1,052,956	\$0	\$11,947,666
Commerce and Business Administration	\$267,195	\$74,535	\$443,245	\$0	\$784,975
Communication and Information Sciences	\$63,143	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,143
Community Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$6,162	\$0	\$6,162
Community Health Sciences	\$425,627	\$9,890	\$5,602	\$0	\$441,119
Continuing Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education	\$289,975	\$0	\$25,677	\$0	\$315,652
Engineering	\$15,676,463	\$6,473,535	\$1,065,215	\$51,127	\$23,266,340
Financial Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Human Environmental Sciences	\$34,887	\$30,000	\$718	\$0	\$65,605
Law	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Nursing	\$299,529	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$304,529
Social Work	\$286,396	\$85,670	\$44,022	\$0	\$416,088
Student Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VP Research	\$111,806	\$23,431	\$54,943	\$0	\$190,180
Total	\$28,929,026	\$6,709,927	\$3,590,051	\$124,233	\$39,353,237
Instruction Grant and Contract Expenditures					
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$292,239	\$15,646	\$0	\$0	\$307,885
Arts and Sciences	\$94,783	\$0	\$198,158	\$0	\$292,941
Commerce and Business Administration	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Communication and Information Sciences	\$89,905	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$89,905
Community Health Sciences	\$1,459	\$76,555	\$0	\$0	\$78,014
Continuing Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

The University of Alabama

Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2014-15

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Education	\$38,638	\$3,250,982	\$0	\$0	\$3,289,620
Engineering	\$326,568	\$0	\$18,189	\$0	\$344,757
Human Environmental Sciences	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Law	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Nursing	\$305,988	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$305,988
Social Work	\$2,391,991	\$60,306	\$0	\$78,540	\$2,530,837
University Libraries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$3,541,571	\$3,403,489	\$226,347	\$78,540	\$7,239,947

Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Expenditures

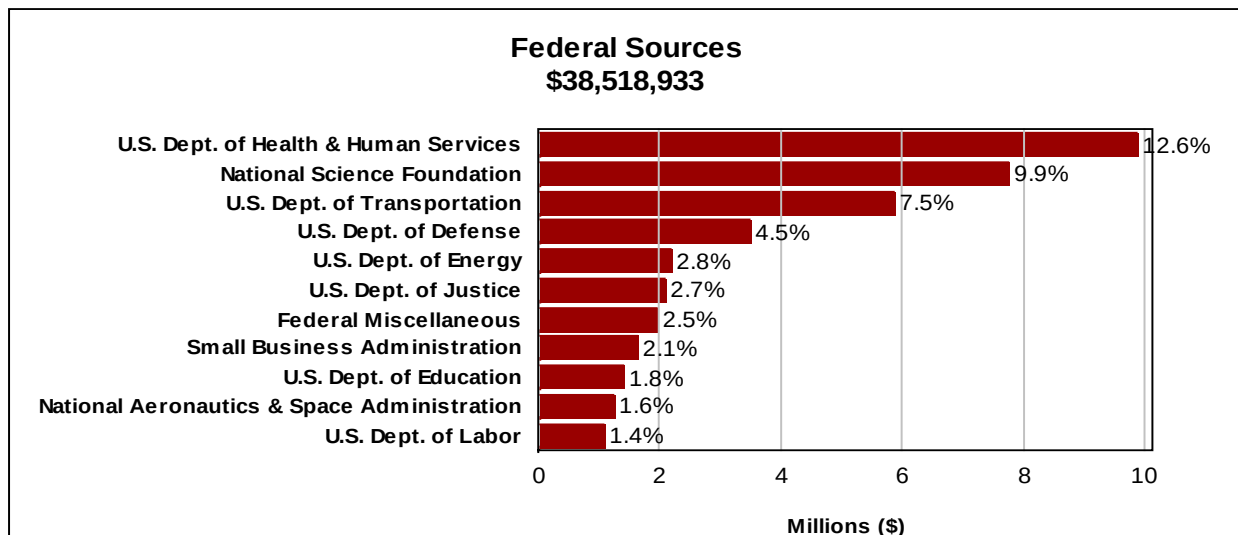
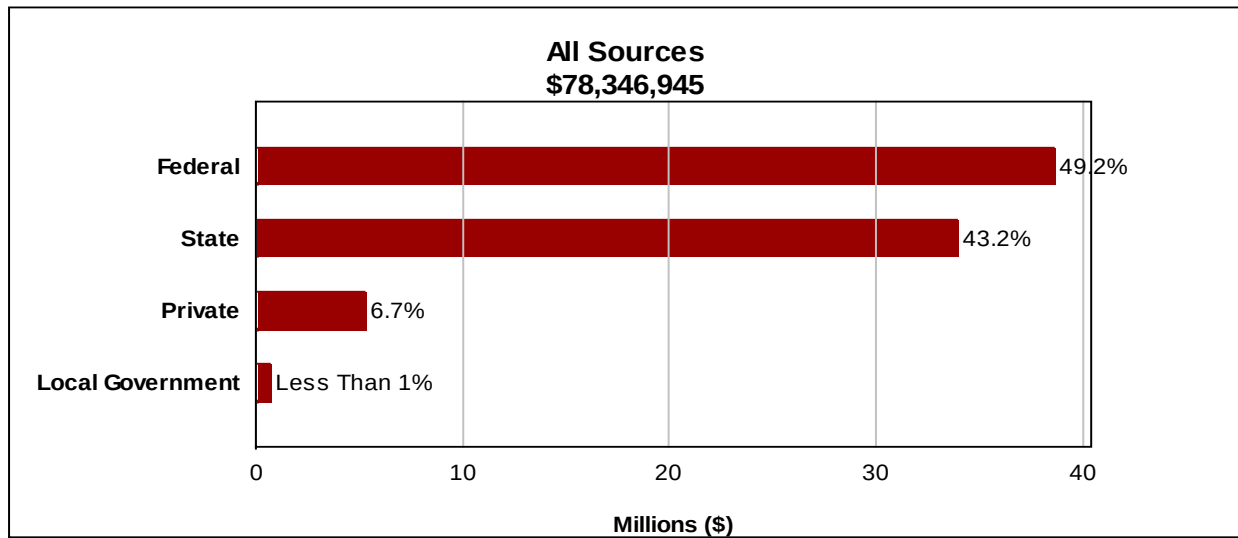
Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$2,020,892	\$10,829	\$173,957	\$46,686	\$2,252,364
Arts and Sciences	\$639,543	\$6,560,199	\$41,484	\$1,183,843	\$8,425,069
Commerce and Business Administration	\$204,348	\$518,345	\$704,723	\$0	\$1,427,416
Communication and Information Sciences	\$0	\$69,552	\$169,946	\$0	\$239,498
Community Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Community Health Sciences	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Continuing Studies	\$1,221,278	\$3,955,049	\$0	\$0	\$5,176,327

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Education	\$575,261	\$157,256	\$6,114	\$69,943	\$808,574
Engineering	\$314,841	\$0	\$22,221	\$0	\$337,062
Financial Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,024	\$85,024
Graduate School	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Human Environmental Sciences	\$554,374	\$1,068,315	\$0	\$301,402	\$1,924,091
Law	\$0	\$49,841	\$67,721	\$0	\$117,562
Medical School	\$131,014	\$837,069	\$0	\$0	\$968,083
Nursing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Social Work	\$11,311	\$3,544,372	\$0	\$0	\$3,555,683
Student Affairs	\$116,510	\$0	\$11,584	\$0	\$128,094
University Libraries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VP Research	\$1,983,202	\$175,111	\$27,370	\$0	\$2,185,683
Total	\$7,772,574	\$16,945,938	\$1,225,120	\$1,686,898	\$27,630,530

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2014-15

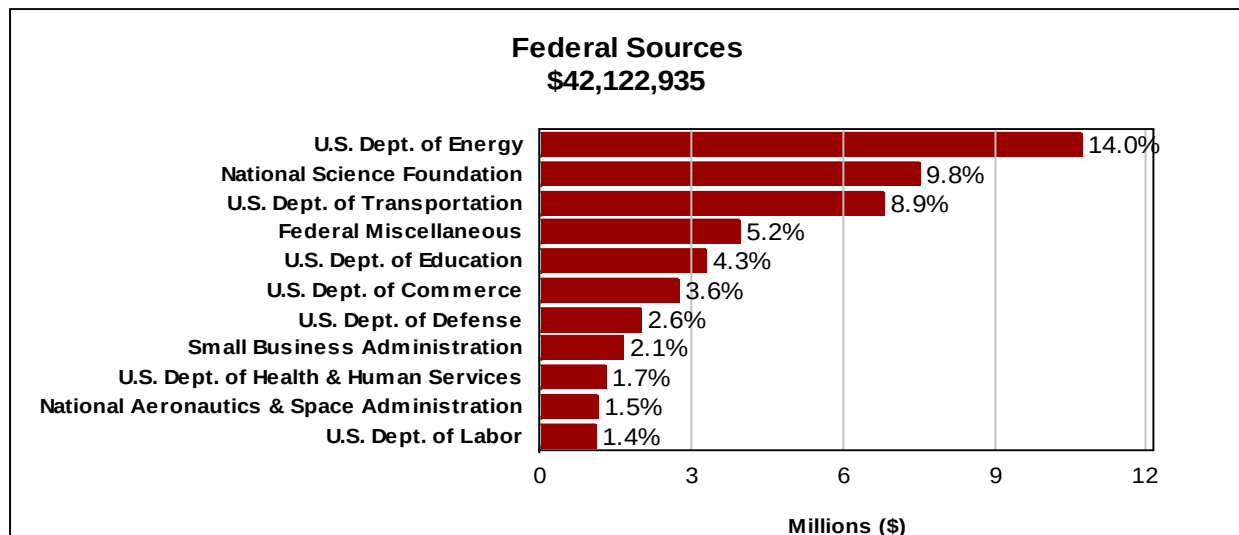
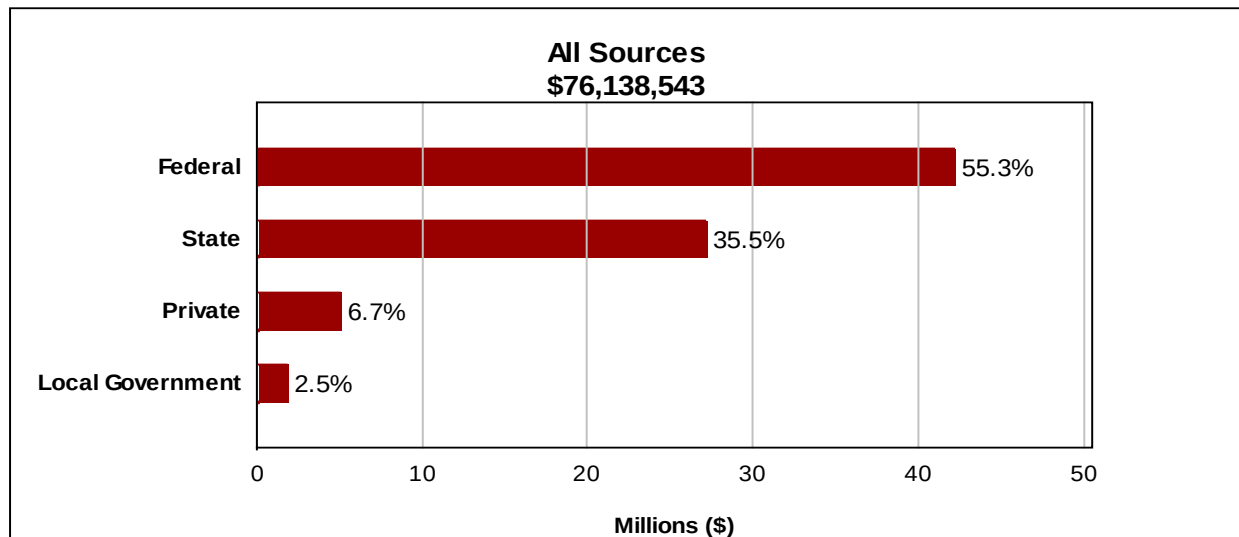
Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$3,493,916	State	\$33,850,927
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$1,398,173	Local Government	\$709,832
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$2,181,925	Private	\$5,267,253
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$9,866,731	Total Other	\$39,828,012
U.S. Dept. of Justice	\$2,085,000	Total Awards	\$78,346,945
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$1,089,300		
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$5,854,486		
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$1,223,212		
National Science Foundation	\$7,739,359		
Small Business Administration	\$1,645,452		
Federal Miscellaneous	\$1,941,379		
Total Federal	\$38,518,933		



Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Expenditures for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2014-15

Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount
U.S. Dept. of Commerce	\$2,754,352	State	\$27,051,354
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$1,996,930	Local Government	\$1,889,671
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$3,298,059	Private	\$5,074,583
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$10,694,471	Total Other	\$34,015,608
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$1,295,273	Total Expenditures	\$76,138,543
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$1,098,443		
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$6,792,341		
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$1,139,354		
National Science Foundation	\$7,488,007		
Small Business Administration	\$1,632,975		
Federal Miscellaneous	\$3,932,730		
Total Federal	\$42,122,935		



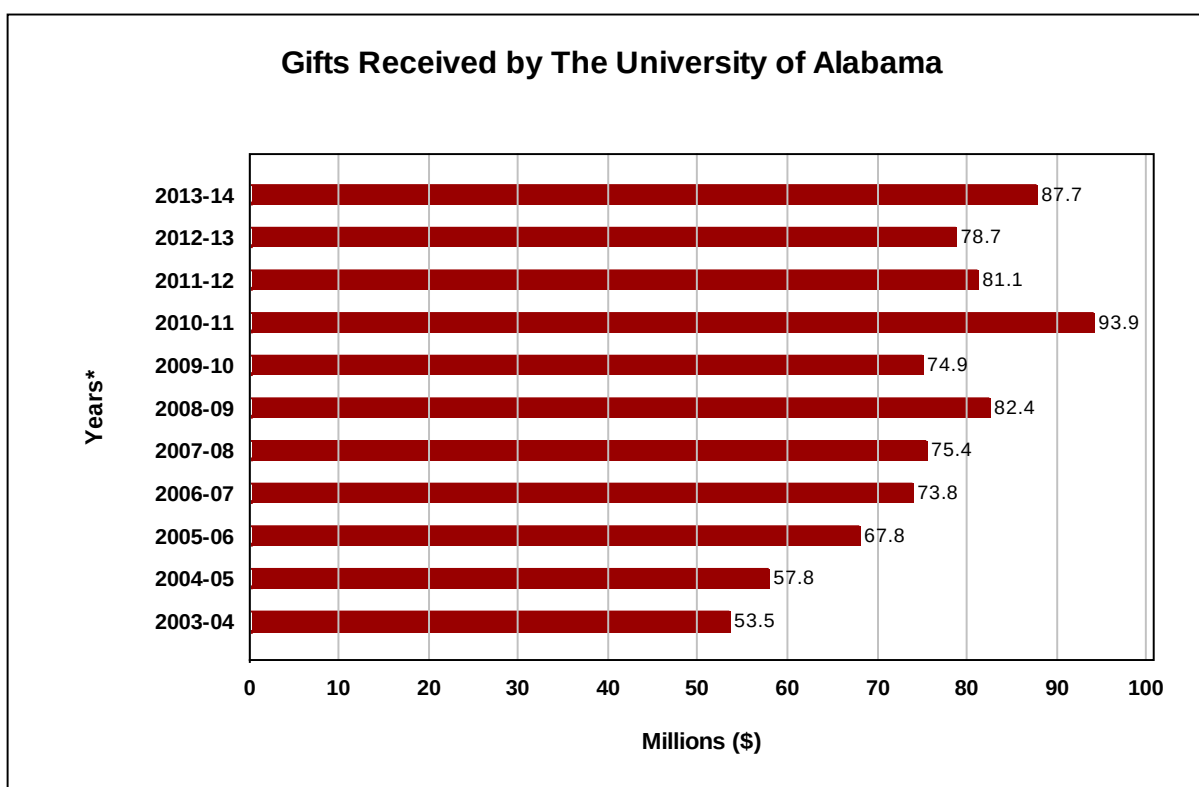
Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama Gifts Received: 2004-05 to 2014-15

Year*	Current Operations	Capital Purposes	Total
2014-15	\$49,231,090	\$38,510,959	\$87,742,049
2013-14	\$49,729,345	\$28,966,389	\$78,695,734
2012-13	\$52,399,381	\$28,690,868	\$81,090,249
2011-12	\$44,980,619	\$48,877,316	\$93,857,935
2010-11	\$47,307,864	\$27,618,659	\$74,926,523
2009-10	\$50,882,177	\$31,535,843	\$82,418,020
2008-09	\$41,959,935	\$33,434,727	\$75,394,662
2007-08	\$38,363,895	\$35,386,219	\$73,750,114
2006-07	\$35,077,244	\$32,686,809	\$67,764,053
2005-06	\$32,720,065	\$25,030,437	\$57,750,502
2004-05	\$35,069,340	\$18,470,514	\$53,539,854

*Recording periods for the years may differ (e.g., July to June versus October to September).

Source: Office of University Advancement



Section 9:

Facilities Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2015

Principal Use of Building	No. of Buildings	Gross Square Feet	Construction Cost	Replacement Cost
Administration	39	1,083,474	\$121,681,476	\$209,484,973
Academic	60	4,401,400	\$588,445,737	\$1,152,624,576
Other	108	5,208,203	\$592,904,506	\$1,162,622,470
Subtotal	207	10,693,077	\$1,303,031,719	\$2,524,732,019
Residence Halls	19	2,993,962	\$333,026,603	\$470,241,324
Apartments/Houses	75	1,132,181	\$142,252,022	\$213,807,619
Total	301	14,819,220	\$1,778,310,344	\$3,208,780,962

Basic Room Types: Fall 2015

Room Use	Major Academic Buildings		All Buildings	
	No. of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet	No. of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet
Classrooms	312	314,492	344	344,880
Teaching Laboratories	115	133,585	122	154,142
Non-Class Laboratories	741	426,333	754	441,066
Offices	3,068	588,846	4,983	974,728

* When room is in use

Source: Building Information Services

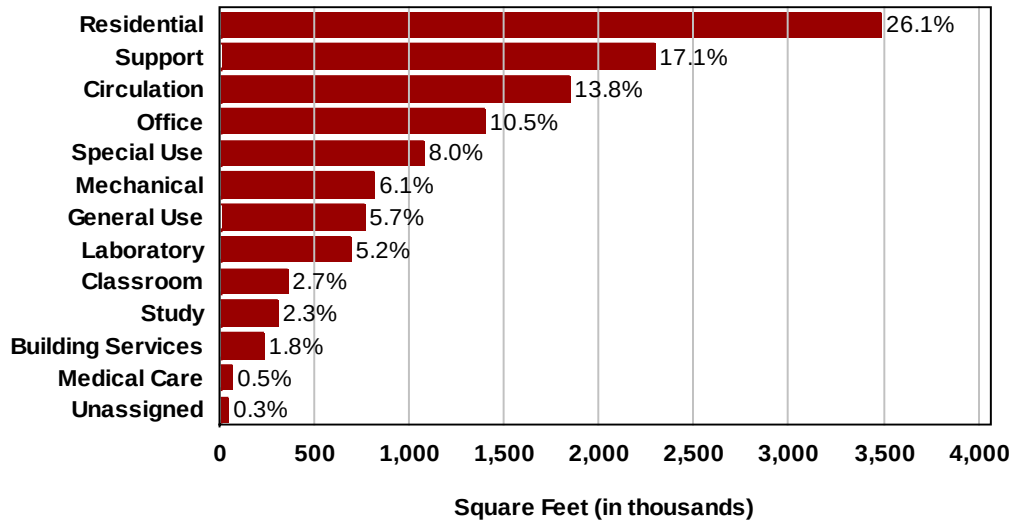
The University of Alabama Space by Function: Fall 2015

Room Type	Total Net Assignable Square Feet*	Instruction	Organized Research	Public Service	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Auxiliary	Operation & Maintenance	Building Services	Greek	Athletics
Classroom	361,764	352,936	1,121	0	3,036	4,671	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laboratory	691,352	308,680	287,944	226	84,264	1,420	2,571	6,247	0	0	0	0
Office	1,400,699	436,084	92,872	55,994	313,475	133,117	193,174	83,741	7,632	0	0	84,610
Study	301,469	19,476	247	2,913	257,664	4,465	8,724	7,980	0	0	0	0
Special Use	1,071,661	17,135	7,560	42,747	24,112	151,455	11,594	12,542	0	0	0	804,516
General Use	761,763	104,623	3,761	18,514	88,256	86,402	13,327	249,871	779	0	0	196,230
Support	2,285,435	72,116	11,076	172	94,748	11,619	116,189	1,936,416	32,962	0	0	10,137
Medical Care	66,442	782	0	17,558	9,965	8,003	2,588	27,546	0	0	0	0
Residential	3,480,024	4,865	0	0	202,081	0	19,545	2,456,314	63	0	793,246	3,910
Unassigned	46,240	7,131	15,328	0	8,339	0	0	14,603	712	0	0	127
Circulation	1,841,067	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	1,176	1,240,560	0	599,223
Building Services	234,328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,629	122,002	0	79,397
Mechanical	813,270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	721,514	1,468	0	90,288
Total	13,355,514	1,323,828	419,909	138,124	1,085,940	401,152	367,712	4,795,368	797,467	1,364,030	793,246	1,868,438

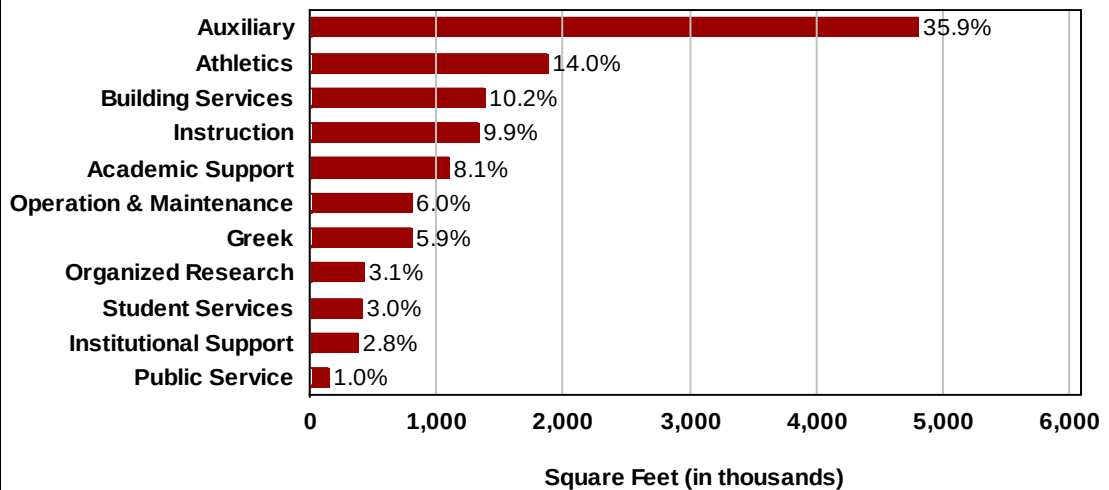
* Includes service space

Source: Building Information Services

Space by Room Type



Space by Function



The University of Alabama
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings
Fall 2015

		General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		Other Space*	Total
Building Number	Building Name	Gross Square Feet		No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	NASF	NASF
203	Adams Hall	20,955	3	3,239	1	950	1	1,168	16	3,213	0	0	2,787
252	AIME Building	54,981	2	2,075	0	0	16	18,297	22	3,261	0	0	6,792
032	Alston Hall	76,784	4	9,896	0	0	0	0	156	27,542	0	0	11,866
043	B. B. Comer	86,283	18	7,801	0	0	4	3,167	89	18,690	0	0	14,343
249	Bevill Energy Building	221,066	5	2,637	3	1,877	152	66,992	149	31,782	0	0	22,124
031	Bidgood Hall	142,600	31	30,019	1	810	2	1,046	115	24,383	2	1,108	26,785
034	Biologgy Building	95,636	3	5,889	0	0	22	13,926	25	5,908	0	0	38,334
036	Bruno Business Library	89,717	0	0	3	3,707	2	2,797	15	5,006	14	36,059	22,075
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	70,128	3	5,082	0	0	4	4,088	16	3,618	35	5,780	9,381
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	33,903	5	3,092	0	0	1	208	31	6,087	2	613	10,899
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	10,263	0	0	0	0	9	3,255	8	915	0	0	1,437
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	8,070	0	0	0	0	6	4,752	1	203	0	0	2,124
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	10,872	0	0	3	5,149	2	177	4	531	0	0	3,313
010	Capstone College of Nursing	63,983	6	10,820	7	5,394	2	837	65	10,140	2	619	7,419
003	Carmichael Hall	30,014	1	607	0	0	1	419	62	11,350	0	0	6,125
016	Child Dev. & Research Center	67,366	1	472	0	0	31	5,703	45	7,257	0	0	23,305
040	Clark Hall	20,498	0	0	1	3,221	0	0	50	9,579	0	0	2,872
047	Doster Hall	39,895	6	6,826	7	7,754	1	967	39	6,397	0	0	6,234
174	Engineering Student Project Building	7,051	0	0	0	0	1	5,546	0	0	0	0	920
054	Farrah Hall	61,895	5	8,435	1	1,379	8	3,585	57	11,018	4	6,793	7,196
155	Gallalee Hall	65,673	4	6,468	4	3,068	14	9,897	56	11,084	0	0	12,469
067	Garland Hall	19,737	2	1,442	0	0	0	0	13	3,847	0	0	4,614
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	133,427	18	13,727	1	346	24	5,217	257	40,364	3	1,036	23,253
013	Gorgas Library	207,565	2	942	3	2,392	4	2,847	74	14,663	59	104,454	22,174
030	Graves Hall	68,108	15	14,670	0	0	5	952	77	12,321	0	0	4,702
245	H. M. Comer Hall	66,797	7	8,647	2	1,131	8	4,203	65	15,749	1	260	12,282
072	Hardaway Hall	86,372	9	9,281	3	3,359	36	20,362	70	20,458	0	0	7,188
079	Houser Hall	50,912	3	4,671	0	0	1	455	42	5,826	3	236	23,878
173	Joint Engineering/Arts and Sciences Students Projects Building	5,076	0	0	0	0	3	4,091	0	0	0	0	552
025	Law Center	256,573	18	23,452	1	3,826	4	1,413	160	33,038	15	47,763	40,409
													149,901

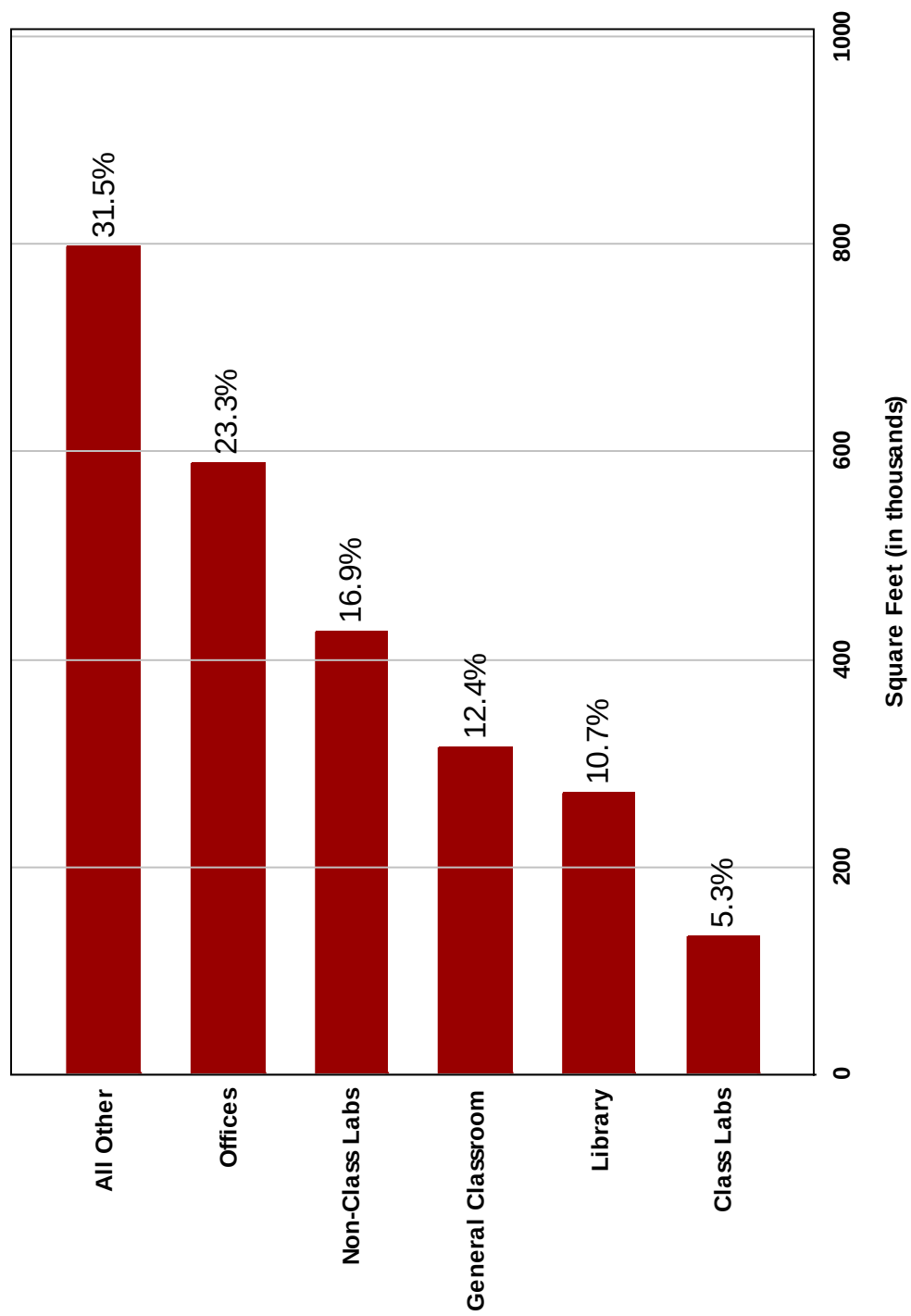
The University of Alabama
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings
Fall 2015

Building Number	Building Name	General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		Other Space*	Total
		No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF		
088	Little Hall	5	4,030	0	0	1	614	35	7,534	0	0	4,644	16,822
039	Lloyd Hall	27	37,232	0	0	1	885	41	8,629	0	0	15,601	62,347
099	Manly Hall	4	1,923	0	0	1	1,051	25	5,477	3	607	825	9,883
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsay Rep.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,217	13,217
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	2	756	0	0	25	9,401	57	11,490	6	15,751	48,685	86,083
152	Maxwell Hall	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	661	0	0	842	1,503
051	McLure Library	0	0	1	735	0	0	6	795	11	16,018	1,237	18,785
118	Moody Music Building	5	2,985	5	7,647	48	5,885	64	13,417	2	432	25,012	55,378
107	Morgan Hall	16	7,893	0	0	2	1,660	44	8,162	0	0	10,214	27,929
236	North Engineering Research Center	0	0	5	6,133	71	49,077	65	16,791	0	0	35,986	107,987
150	Nott Hall	5	2,687	4	5,302	18	9,084	61	10,528	0	0	18,271	45,872
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	3	1,080	0	0	1	477	2	1,051	0	0	2,159	4,767
205	Reese Phiifer Hall	10	7,232	10	5,448	8	3,201	131	20,831	6	2,211	31,658	70,581
250	Rogers Library for Science and Eng.	0	0	0	0	2	8,949	5	1,132	13	21,523	1,666	33,270
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	8	3,655	1	1,012	2	1,007	69	10,697	0	0	16,419	32,790
226	Russell Hall	5	12,166	0	0	0	0	122	22,685	0	0	19,013	53,864
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	3	1,110	0	0	0	0	89	16,488	3	4,588	35,217	57,403
254	Science & Engineering Complex	2	1,703	19	26,598	57	37,707	86	17,264	0	0	28,533	111,805
251	Shelby Hall	5	8,635	5	8,056	73	64,313	161	25,034	4	971	13,367	120,376
172	Smith Hall	1	1,326	5	3,508	0	0	15	4,153	0	0	25,379	34,366
235	South Engineering Research Center	7	10,936	11	14,683	55	36,379	51	13,850	0	0	24,992	100,840
017	Stallings Center (RISE)	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1,143	1	330	11,749	13,222
297	ten Hoor Hall	30	27,857	0	0	3	3,678	109	18,384	0	0	9,686	59,605
199	Tuomey Hall	3	1,096	0	0	1	427	0	0	2	2,745	354	4,622
011	U of A Student Health Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	2,953	0	0	11,004	13,957
214	Woods Hall	0	0	8	10,100	8	6,171	9	5,467	0	0	12,540	34,278
	Total	312	314,492	115	133,585	741	426,333	3,068	588,846	191	269,897	796,122	2,529,275

* 'Other space' consists of all service facilities, special use facilities, general use facilities, support facilities, and unclassified areas. Examples of 'other space' are classroom and laboratory service areas, athletic facilities, food service facilities, book stores, post office, areas being renovated, etc.

Source: *Building Information Services*

Net Assignable Square Feet by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings Fall 2015



The University of Alabama Major Buildings: Fall 2015

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
020	600 University Blvd	2000	16,507	12,934	\$856,037	\$2,446,195
024	700 Johnny Stallings Dr	1975	39,039	25,968	\$1,969,131	\$5,724,485
203	Adams Hall	1935	20,955	11,357	\$3,867,211	\$4,418,884
252	AIME Building	2000	54,982	30,425	\$10,484,780	\$17,162,180
032	Alston Hall	1992	76,785	49,304	\$8,399,198	\$18,368,745
302	Alumni Hall	1988	14,181	7,855	\$940,925	\$2,923,450
323	Ancillary Services Building	2006	57,121	44,664	\$4,860,601	\$6,916,972
219	Aquatic Center	1980	38,798	29,603	\$1,480,008	\$20,787,444
115	Athletic Central Energy Plant	2004	4,622	80	\$4,877,998	\$4,008,443
028	Barnwell Hall	1930	33,399	23,737	\$1,060,661	\$6,802,260
043	B. B. Comer Hall	1906	86,283	44,001	\$6,779,206	\$23,061,938
249	Bevill Energy Building	1990	221,066	125,412	\$22,601,562	\$84,373,093
031	Bidgood Hall	1929	142,601	84,151	\$10,012,254	\$32,828,165
034	Biology Building	1971	95,636	64,057	\$3,437,111	\$20,977,127
093	Blount Living-Learning Center	2000	64,068	49,578	\$7,294,995	\$11,987,415
327	Book Storage Facility	2003	26,605	23,012	\$2,788,495	\$3,314,150
126	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care-Building 1 (D)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$3,369,468	\$1,632,302
132	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care-Building 2 (F)	2007	9,241	6,430	\$3,369,468	\$1,632,302
129	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care-Building 3 (E)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$3,369,468	\$1,632,302
121	Brewer-Porch Center	1977	30,601	19,763	\$772,511	\$4,725,967
125	Brewer Porch Multipurpose Bldg	2002	13,895	9,635	\$1,558,842	\$2,115,967
036	Bruno Business Library	1994	89,717	69,644	\$9,206,329	\$17,254,331
301	Bryant Conference Center	1988	63,055	34,998	\$6,897,498	\$13,219,299
292	Bryant Dining Facility	2006	9,809	7,542	\$5,880,545	\$2,248,216
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	1963	70,128	27,949	\$0	\$15,431,262
303	Bryant Museum	1988	15,654	12,386	\$2,590,300	\$3,140,439
293	Bryant Residence Hall	2006	67,817	59,070	\$16,076,286	\$11,833,740
046	Bryant-Denny Stadium	1929	1,125,646	457,613	\$196,142,693	\$581,360,733
375	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$955,842
376	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,039,311
377	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,039,311
379	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,039,556
380	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,039,311
381	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,039,876
382	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,039,311
383	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,039,311
384	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	7,972	\$498,672	\$1,039,311
385	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,041,476
175	Bureau of Mines-Building 1	1996	33,904	20,899	\$313,668	\$5,100,270
176	Bureau of Mines-Building 2	1996	10,262	5,607	\$116,927	\$1,765,976
178	Bureau of Mines-Building 4	1996	8,070	7,079	\$830,960	\$1,285,487
179	Bureau of Mines-Building 5	1996	10,872	9,170	\$1	\$2,348,752
D480	Campus Drive Parking Deck	2004	201,216	176,517	\$10,005,126	\$16,043,988
010	Capstone College of Nursing	2010	63,983	35,229	\$16,839,159	\$18,836,048

**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Fall 2015**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
003	Carmichael Hall	1925	30,013	18,501	\$1,895,765	\$7,880,339
016	Child Development & Research Center	2004	67,366	36,737	\$11,319,516	\$13,566,672
040	Clark Hall	1886	20,498	15,672	\$1,276,931	\$9,243,711
082	Coleman Coliseum	1968	426,238	221,984	\$45,233,393	\$113,233,632
086	Crisp Indoor Facility	1986	105,757	101,167	\$5,782,076	\$24,267,455
045	Denny Chimes	1929	994	532	\$63,758	\$1,159,203
047	Doster Hall	1930	39,895	28,178	\$3,177,678	\$8,608,762
202	East Annex	1931	17,770	11,464	\$208,482	\$3,610,377
070	East Quad Energy Plant	2012	18,528	1,094	\$17,770,651	\$16,417,755
174	Engineering Student Projects Building	2003	7,051	6,466	\$524,521	\$1,321,067
421	Environmental Health and Safety	2011	12,183	10,378	\$535,846	\$1,679,871
324	Facilities Administration Building	2004	27,121	17,332	\$2,033,261	\$4,861,795
326	Facilities Maintenance Building	2004	40,100	29,106	\$2,531,359	\$4,002,704
054	Farrah Hall	1927	61,894	38,406	\$3,045,670	\$16,575,391
022	Ferguson Center	1973	304,297	187,366	\$67,889,275	\$85,390,303
D286	Ferguson Parking Deck	1996	352,222	339,352	\$9,138,449	\$23,159,584
059	Foster Auditorium	1939	61,557	36,761	\$18,495,356	\$22,746,289
064	Friedman Hall	1951	40,370	33,939	\$1,756,745	\$7,231,044
155	Gallalee Hall	1949	65,673	42,986	\$2,217,287	\$13,162,854
067	Garland Hall	1888	19,738	9,903	\$1,322,473	\$5,523,760
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	1968	133,427	83,943	\$4,776,876	\$31,570,949
014	Gorgas Home	1829	6,591	4,752	\$2,266,088	\$2,625,525
013	Gorgas Library	1939	207,566	147,472	\$5,109,747	\$59,765,604
030	Graves Hall	1929	68,109	32,645	\$8,445,019	\$15,528,259
245	H. M. Comer Hall	1960	66,797	42,272	\$4,153,284	\$22,318,043
072	Hardaway Hall	1935	86,372	60,648	\$1,213,158	\$16,619,087
004	Harris Hall	1939	49,939	43,339	\$602,598	\$6,075,190
213	Hayden Harris Hall	1943	12,180	8,701	\$77,000	\$1,783,332
664	Highlands on Hackberry-B	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,162,310
665	Highlands on Hackberry-C	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,183,545
666	Highlands on Hackberry-D	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,162,310
667	Highlands on Hackberry-E	1990	9,955	8,821	\$535,229	\$1,184,456
668	Highlands on Hackberry-F	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,162,310
669	Highlands on Hackberry-G	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,185,318
079	Houser Hall	1949	50,912	35,066	\$11,271,008	\$10,231,500
391	Indoor Tennis Facility	2012	53,631	47,313	\$5,957,218	\$6,536,976
173	Joint Engineering/Arts and Sciences Students Projects	2012	5,076	4,643	\$1,598,257	\$0
267	Lakeside Dining Facility	2006	42,746	29,349	\$14,414,643	\$9,852,587
265	Lakeside Residential-East	2006	102,409	87,565	\$14,163,059	\$14,742,468
266	Lakeside Residential-West	2006	125,275	108,584	\$14,163,059	\$19,630,084
025	Law Center	1978	256,573	149,901	\$26,350,008	\$69,416,986
088	Little Hall	1914	28,697	16,822	\$693,043	\$6,973,371
039	Lloyd Hall	1927	127,213	62,347	\$26,854,665	\$29,069,336

The University of Alabama Major Buildings: Fall 2015

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
D780	Magnolia Parking Deck	2015	271,215	260,346	\$13,093,563	\$12,036,912
085	Mal M Moore Athletic Facility	1985	101,149	70,502	\$30,815,279	\$29,489,687
099	Manly Hall	1886	19,838	9,883	\$1,512,386	\$5,476,454
749	MAP-D.L. DeJarnette Lab Of Archaeology	1978	12,149	10,388	\$219,685	\$709,369
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsey Archaeology Repository	1947	14,774	13,217	\$831,203	\$789,753
751	MAP-Jones Archaeological Museum	1939	9,055	7,508	\$5,302,993	\$4,278,090
298	Martha Parham Hall	1963	146,982	111,964	\$4,652,196	\$22,697,417
244	Mary Burke Hall	1962	154,528	126,719	\$11,026,033	\$22,812,102
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	1993	136,913	86,083	\$9,901,373	\$25,195,193
152	Maxwell Hall	1844	1,853	1,503	\$244,214	\$824,318
051	McLure Library	1925	25,181	18,785	\$599,269	\$6,978,075
401	McMillan Building	1995	46,250	23,050	\$2,790,808	\$5,321,498
118	Moody Music Building	1988	122,219	55,378	\$11,490,369	\$37,248,103
090	Moore Hall	1934	36,613	21,128	\$8,548,871	\$8,920,109
107	Morgan Hall	1906	45,917	27,929	\$3,811,904	\$13,344,280
218	Natatorium	1959	32,111	25,061	\$1,480,008	\$20,787,444
236	North Engineering Research Center	2013	213,573	107,987	\$69,805,269	\$65,928,454
D282	North ten Hoor Parking Deck	2005	195,977	189,515	\$8,004,187	\$12,054,923
150	Nott Hall	1920	73,536	45,872	\$4,433,065	\$16,273,581
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	1888	8,022	4,767	\$1,451,033	\$2,205,365
074	Osband Hall	1949	31,429	20,761	\$412,600	\$4,550,811
365	Outdoor Pool Complex	2003	8,210	3,891	\$1,483,077	\$1,802,172
247	Paty Hall	1962	118,196	97,398	\$3,352,307	\$18,703,620
158	President's Mansion	1841	11,791	10,367	\$521,907	\$5,993,528
600	Presidential Village I	2012	460,116	328,755	\$56,856,356	\$59,103,821
602	Presidential Village II	2014	360,151	291,949	\$62,057,034	\$63,671,295
205	Reese Phifer Hall	1930	128,234	70,581	\$9,857,931	\$27,860,925
D284	Riverside Parking Deck	2009	437,152	416,455	\$21,360,599	\$0
269	Ridgecrest Residential East	2008	124,361	107,783	\$15,625,959	\$17,735,312
270	Ridgecrest Residential West	2008	124,071	107,668	\$15,589,521	\$17,727,998
271	Ridgecrest Residential South	2009	363,409	314,777	\$45,664,338	\$93,391,831
264	Riverside Commons Building	2005	12,143	4,432	\$206,030	\$1,535,574
262	Riverside East	2005	123,809	107,664	\$12,380,800	\$18,531,395
263	Riverside North	2005	147,011	128,302	\$14,942,631	\$21,554,431
261	Riverside West	2005	123,789	107,115	\$12,378,900	\$18,108,572
D288	Riverside Parking Deck	2013	269,021	254,913	\$14,059,284	\$12,103,719
250	Rodgers Library	1990	48,208	33,270	\$4,088,103	\$11,864,155
006	Rose Administration Building	1970	102,507	70,794	\$3,298,724	\$24,567,116
167	Round House	1860	351	296	\$19,125	\$141,328
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	1955	52,405	32,790	\$1,028,781	\$11,866,163
226	Russell Hall	1968	99,101	53,864	\$19,947,590	\$19,839,266
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	2003	87,319	57,403	\$15,246,832	\$20,487,853
254	Science & Engineering Complex	2009	248,148	111,805	\$73,428,732	\$77,296,390
369	Sewell-Thomas Stadium	1990	32,801	22,109	\$2,878,680	\$2,169,803

The University of Alabama Major Buildings: Fall 2015

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
071	Shelby Energy Plant	2002	11,990	0	\$0	\$9,192,624
251	Shelby Hall	2004	254,456	120,376	\$59,995,638	\$83,535,216
172	Smith Hall	1906	49,806	34,366	\$1,642,030	\$13,261,534
389	Soccer Stadium	2004	13,537	6,399	\$2,595,976	\$2,866,639
367	Softball Club House	2000	14,987	13,327	\$2,149,683	\$2,378,425
370	Softball Stadium	2000	13,795	6,929	\$2,306,507	\$3,499,021
193	Somerville Hall	1956	27,439	22,792	\$284,507	\$348,283
235	South Engineering Research Center	2011	219,685	100,840	\$69,222,002	\$83,710,329
180	South Lawn Office Building	1976	25,597	19,856	\$0	\$3,365,582
D280	Stadium Drive Parking Deck	1988	255,726	243,826	\$4,455,871	\$17,322,007
017	Stallings Center (Rise)	1994	23,647	13,222	\$1,728,783	\$2,697,017
119	Strength & Conditioning Facility	2013	34,626	29,750	\$9,865,199	\$0
601	Student Activity Center at Presidential Village	2014	131,588	82,406	\$32,772,258	\$32,934,699
422	Student Media	2013	12,194	7,346	\$1,017,172	\$1,572,518
372	Student Recreation Center	1982	192,712	133,485	\$29,114,662	\$46,364,132
021	Student Services Center	1999	69,665	46,327	\$10,039,105	\$16,020,590
012	Temple-Tutwiler Hall	1949	7,471	4,711	\$124,756	\$1,170,578
297	ten Hoor Hall	1963	94,253	59,605	\$8,444,992	\$32,152,596
116	Track Stadium	1975	12,191	2,538	\$4,777,513	\$2,369,388
199	Tuomey Hall	1888	10,171	4,622	\$1,466,403	\$2,565,778
206	Tutwiler Hall	1968	270,222	205,647	\$11,549,989	\$53,926,045
011	U of A Student Health Center	2006	18,988	13,957	\$5,334,194	\$0
207	University Club	1944	12,841	7,827	\$2,686,951	\$5,504,117
208	University Police Center	2012	22,404	15,489	\$6,403,018	\$5,546,628
390	Varsity Tennis Stadium	2004	19,412	7,879	\$3,643,403	\$2,594,249
322	Wittichen Building	2007	26,613	23,992	\$620,000	\$2,167,751
214	Woods Hall	1868	64,343	34,278	\$1,789,733	\$13,119,204
	Total		13,220,373	9,119,442	\$1,586,304,636	\$2,995,606,212

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2014-15	Cost
1818 University Blvd. Renovation	\$ 76,756
Barnwell Hall Chiller Replacement	\$ 40,528
BB Comer ELI Classrooms Painting & Flooring	\$ 43,061
Bidgood Hall 201	\$ 29,248
Bidgood Hall Renovation of Room 304 and 004	\$ 113,298
Carmichael Hall Rotunda Rm. 311 Sound Mitigation and Remodel	\$ 25,882
Garland Hall 301 & 302 Renovation to Faculty Offices	\$ 21,942
Gordon Palmer Landscape and Irrigation	\$ 45,701
Hardaway Hall Research Lab Rm. 111 & 112	\$ 33,881
Mary Burke East Office 132 Modification	\$ 24,016
Mary Harmon Bryant Repair of York Chiller	\$ 28,793
Math Office Renovation of GP Room 345	\$ 34,747
McLure Library Rooftop Air Handler Replacement	\$ 37,117
Paty Hall Renovation of Room 102	\$ 22,470
Phi Kappa Psi Installation of Stairwell	\$ 27,300
Re-Configure and replace Existing Sidewalks	\$ 84,957
Reese Phiifer Cooling Tower Replacement	\$ 38,977
Reese Phiifer Hall Classroom 226	\$ 29,022
Rose Admin. Renovation of the Office of Financial Affairs	\$ 363,317
Rose Administration Basement	\$ 122,746
Rose Administration Conference Room 303H	\$ 29,085
Rose Administration Interior Renovation Room 201/202	\$ 56,295
Rose Administration Interior Renovation of Academic Affairs Office Space	\$ 21,404
School of Medicine Rooftop AHU Replacement	\$ 93,043
Shelby Hall Boiler Number 2 Repair	\$ 30,744
Suite A 600 University Blvd. East Interior Renovation for Public Safety	\$ 121,238
University Medical Center New Chiller Installation	\$ 184,670
Total	\$ 1,780,241

2013-14	Cost
University Blvd Security Fence	\$ 322,631
Smith Hall Renovation of Room 200	\$ 83,342
Law Center Sidewalk and Fencing	\$ 48,931
Misc.. Campus Infrastructure Projects	\$ 211,523
Rose Admin Electrical Switchgear Replacement	\$ 94,128
Renovation of Former Sigma Chi House	\$ 115,809
Moody Music Compressor Replacement	\$ 19,065
Mary Harmon Bryant Repair of 100 HP Boiler	\$ 47,663
Rose Administration Renovation of Room G72	\$ 17,514
Moody Music & 2nd Ave Pedestrian Walkway	\$ 15,605
Relocation of Bevill Chiller to AIME	\$ 51,230
Misc. Improvements to Denny Chimes Area	\$ 13,726
Athletic Central Energy Plant Repairs	\$ 35,695
McMillian Building - Boiler Replacement	\$ 72,601
HM Comer Heat Exchanger Replacement	\$ 37,791
Clark Hall Reno of 1st Floor Bathrooms	\$ 41,066
Jones Archaeological Museum Replacement of RTU	\$ 10,378
Law Center Elevator Repairs	\$ 49,993
Rose Administration Tenant Improvements	\$ 94,369
Shelby Energy Landscape/Parking Lot Enhancements	\$ 13,436
UA Banner Replacement	\$ 14,806
Hackberry Park Enhancement	\$ 132,716
Renovation of Room 332 Reese Phiifer	\$ 28,291

The University of Alabama

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2013-14 Continued		Cost
Osband Hall Renovation of 1st Floor and Break Room	\$	14,008
Total	\$	1,586,315

2012-2013		Cost
2010 Handicap Accessibility Upgrade	\$	400,144
BB Comer, Morgan Hall, Rowand Johnson, ten Hoor Multi-Media Suites	\$	34,801
Bicycle Rack Installation	\$	148,200
Bidgood Hall Reconfigure Room 103	\$	15,776
Bidgood Hall Reconfigure Room 104	\$	44,004
Bryant Museum Renovation to Exhibits	\$	44,180
FY13 Annual Bldg. Envelop Restoration	\$	292,251
Law Center - Classroom Renovation	\$	432,257
Mixed Use Trail at Sam Bailey Track	\$	42,130
Phi Kappa Psi-Install of Stairwell	\$	24,709
Renovation ACT Space for Student Receivables	\$	338,045
Rose Admin Tenant Improvement Office of University Counselor	\$	29,825
University Medical Center Compressor	\$	19,279
Total	\$	1,865,601

2011-12		Cost
Buildings Around Quad Up Lighting	\$	21,170
Annual Campus Lighting	\$	19,702
Doster 1st Floor Ceiling Tile	\$	23,979
Martha Parham Carpet Replacement	\$	30,177
Gorgas House Landscaping Improvements	\$	29,934
Temporary Chillers-C&BA Energy Plant	\$	1,306,148
University Club Boiler & Misc. Repairs	\$	74,545
Capstone Village GH 684	\$	47,270
Aquatic Center Mechanical Piping Women	\$	20,303
Hillel House Renovation for Community	\$	57,000
Doster Hall Room 304 Renovation	\$	34,710
Modernize HVAC Controls	\$	74,520
Rose Administration Exterior Restorations	\$	59,105
Bevill Building Replace RTU Clean Room	\$	76,668
Nott Hall Annex Window Replacement	\$	44,094
Farrah Hall Geography Office Suite	\$	19,841
Rose Administration G69/G303 Improvements	\$	30,128
Moody Music Building Boiler Repair	\$	119,005
Facilities Administration Chiller Replacement	\$	72,481
Bryant Conference Center Boiler Repairs	\$	20,526
Capstone Village Garden Center	\$	40,370
Law Center Sidewalk and Fencing	\$	22,193
Bryant Drive Supe Store Renovations	\$	33,980
Bryant Conference Center Chiller	\$	69,850
Harris Hall Chiller Replacement	\$	49,358
Doster Hall Envelope Restoration	\$	53,690
Total	\$	2,450,747

2010-11		Cost
700 University Boulevard East	\$	34,067
Alumni Hall Landscaping & Signage	\$	10,836
Ancillary Services Building (Convert Workroom to Office Suite)	\$	21,893
Ancillary Services Building (Suite 102 Build out)	\$	52,288

The University of Alabama

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2010-11 Continued	Cost
BB Comer Window Replacement	\$ 42,361
Bryant Museum Display Cases	\$ 28,378
Capstone Village Upgrades 600	\$ 32,680
Capstone Village Upgrades 605	\$ 24,988
Capstone Village Upgrades 607	\$ 29,484
Capstone Village Upgrades 608	\$ 5,000
Capstone Village Upgrades 610	\$ 10,339
Capstone Village Upgrades 615	\$ 29,529
Capstone Village Upgrades 679	\$ 29,162
Doster Hall 108 Kitchen Modification	\$ 14,126
Gordon Palmer Room 301/302 Finishes	\$ 23,864
Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$ 199,358
Gorgas Library Resource Center/Emerging Technologies	\$ 81,435
Gorgas Library Room 542 Renovation	\$ 27,110
KA-PKA Green Space Improvements	\$ 87,997
Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom	\$ 51,937
Marr's Pond Cistern Renovation	\$ 55,520
Martha Parham A/V Classrooms	\$ 66,196
New Hall Redundancy in Dispatch	\$ 129,075
Nott Hall Boiler Upgrade	\$ 22,453
President's Mansion 3rd Floor HVAC	\$ 102,451
Quad Security Cameras	\$ 28,568
Quad Up Lighting	\$ 77,483
Rose Administration Building Re-configure for Advancement	\$ 64,364
Smith Hall Restoration	\$ 199,358
Student Service Center, Room 206	\$ 35,735
Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite Exterior Door Security	\$ 23,851
Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite	\$ 140,946
Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$ 51,688
Total	\$ 1,834,520

2009-10	Cost
Bidgood Hall Paint Corridors	\$ 31,640
Campus Sidewalk Repair	\$ 250,000
Ferguson Center Additional Bicycle Racks	\$ 49,520
Galilee Hall Restroom Renovations	\$ 61,000
Gallalee Hall Finish Upgrades	\$ 87,000
Gordon Palmer Rooftop Chiller Replacement	\$ 290,000
Gorgas Library 5th Floor Finishes	\$ 36,769
Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$ 200,000
Gorgas Library Resource Center	\$ 102,582
Hardaway Hall Chiller Replacement	\$ 229,050
Heat Plant Boiler Burner Controls	\$ 171,962
Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom Renovation	\$ 35,000
Mal Moore Athletic Building (Heisman Trophy)	\$ 58,000
Manly Hall Misc. Room Renovations	\$ 31,106
Marr's Pond Repair Cistern	\$ 57,000
Mary Burke Upgrade Chilled Water	\$ 39,200
New Hall Building Envelope Refurbish	\$ 31,700
Nott Hall Boiler Upgrade	\$ 85,093
President's Mansion Chiller Replace	\$ 45,413
Smith Hall Restroom Renovation	\$ 200,700
Tutwiler Hall - Julia C Store Addition	\$ 39,200

The University of Alabama

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2009-10 Continued		Cost
Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$	74,766
Total	\$	2,206,701
2008-09		Cost
Campus Bollards	\$	84,510
Ferguson Game Room Renovation	\$	191,735
Gorgas Library Computer/Testing Service	\$	118,352
Priority A Landscape Project	\$	177,139
Total	\$	571,736
2007-08		Cost
Byrd Hall	\$	24,871
East Annex	\$	45,671
Gordon Palmer	\$	29,889
Gorgas Library	\$	69,088
Law Center	\$	285,945
Morgan Hall	\$	169,542
Nott Hall	\$	80,476
Shelby Hall	\$	38,919
Student Service Center	\$	673
Ten Hoor	\$	47,009
Wyman Hall	\$	33,296
Total	\$	825,379
2006-07		Cost
700 University Blvd	\$	11,996
Alston Hall	\$	13,000
Barnwell Hall	\$	65,000
Bevill Energy Building	\$	170,703
Cannon House	\$	24,504
Coleman Coliseum	\$	26,500
Ferguson Center	\$	26,500
Gordon Palmer	\$	260,858
Law Center	\$	523,825
Little Hall	\$	157,358
Martha Parham Hall	\$	59,517
Mary Burke Hall	\$	179,802
Maxwell Hall	\$	48,011
McLure Library	\$	14,877
Moore Hall	\$	150,000
Moore House	\$	43,372
Morgan Hall	\$	180,536
Moundville Archaeological Park (Storm Sewer)	\$	12,460
Nott Hall	\$	170,752
Osband	\$	27,881
Reese Phifer Hall	\$	94,920
Rodgers Library	\$	28,853
Rose Administration Building	\$	71,825
Rose Tower	\$	32,199
Temple-Tutwiler Hall	\$	31,183
ten Hoor Hall	\$	375,843
Tutwiler Hall	\$	14,362
University Club	\$	14,175

The University of Alabama

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2006-07 Continued		Cost
Wilson Hall	\$	21,325
Total	\$	2,852,137
2005-06		Cost
Alston Hall	\$	44,450
Bevill Energy Building	\$	244,667
Biology Building	\$	66,414
Brewer-Porch Administration	\$	55,823
Doster Hall	\$	18,534
Farrah Hall	\$	67,959
Maintenance Facilities Complex	\$	145,438
Gordon Palmer	\$	11,782
Gorgas House	\$	12,333
Harris Hall	\$	52,743
Hayden-Harris Hall	\$	12,741
Highland Apartments	\$	72,069
H. M. Comer Hall	\$	26,770
Law Center	\$	26,358
Martha Parham Hall	\$	100,097
McMillan Building	\$	234,101
President's Mansion	\$	111,027
Reese Phiifer Hall	\$	95,191
Sewell-Thomas Stadium	\$	22,083
Stallings Center	\$	23,741
Student Services	\$	19,101
Varsity Track Stadium	\$	11,948
Total	\$	1,475,370
Ten-Year Total		\$ 17,448,747

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama

Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors

2014-15	Cost
East Campus Safe Shelter	\$ 1,575,301
Gamma Phi Beta	\$ 12,846,609
Kappa Delta	\$ 12,886,257
Magnolia Parking Deck	\$ 13,462,519
UAPD Radio Tower	\$ 6,220,166
Total	\$ 46,990,852

2013-14	Cost
Alpha Chi Omega	\$ 12,593,012
Alpha Phi	\$ 11,809,783
East Campus Perimeter Parking Lot	\$ 3,192,578
Presidential Village II	\$ 62,009,602
Riverside Parking Deck	\$ 14,092,710
Rowing Facility	\$ 4,569,360
Sidney McDonald Hall	\$ 13,236,903
Student Center at Presidential Village	\$ 32,339,633
The Fresh Food Company	\$ 15,450,169
Theta Chi Fraternity House	\$ 7,195,769
Total	\$ 176,489,519

2012-13	Cost
Alpha Delta Pi	\$ 10,195,414
Alpha Gamma Delta	\$ 8,261,006
Delta Delta Delta	\$ 10,272,322
Digital Media Center Located in Bryant-Denny Stadium	\$ 13,897,699
North Engineering Research Center	\$ 69,046,123
Pi Kappa Phi	\$ 7,263,018
Sarah Patterson Champions Plaza	\$ 3,187,148
Strength & Conditioning Facility	\$ 9,062,593
Total	\$ 131,185,323

2011-12	Cost
Alpha Tau Omega	\$ 6,367,082
Delta Gamma	\$ 7,790,929
East Quad Energy Plant	\$ 16,192,190
Indoor Tennis Facility	\$ 5,956,479
Phi Delta Theta	\$ 6,223,696
Presidential Village I	\$ 56,098,887
Sigma Chi	\$ 6,718,462
UAPD Motorcycle Garage	\$ 617,727
University Police Center	\$ 6,391,527
Total	\$ 112,356,979

2010-11	Cost
South Engineering Research Center	\$ 70,000,000
Hillel House	\$ 719,005
Total	\$ 70,719,005

2009-10	Cost
Bryant-Denny Stadium South End Zone Expansion	\$ 65,428,275
Northeast Campus Parking Lot	\$ 4,251,094
Pi Kappa Alpha	\$ 6,429,501
Capstone College of Nursing	\$ 16,861,180

The University of Alabama

Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors

2009-10 Continued		Cost
Total	\$	92,970,050
2008-09		Cost
Campus Wide Bus Shelters	\$	1,638,266
Ridgecrest Residential South	\$	56,559,459
Ridgecrest Parking Deck	\$	16,879,844
Science & Engineering Complex Phase I & II	\$	70,595,277
Total	\$	145,672,846
2007-08		Cost
Brewer-Porch Intensive Residential Care	\$	10,175,343
Lakeside Dining Facility	\$	13,303,305
Remote Parking Lot	\$	4,608,829
Ridgecrest Residential Community North	\$	30,467,320
Alpha Kappa Lambda	\$	2,670,763
Beta Theta Pi Fraternity	\$	3,488,550
Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity	\$	5,034,572
Total	\$	69,748,682
2006-07		Cost
Bryant Dining Hall	\$	2,124,614
Bryant Residence Hall	\$	9,632,411
Lakeside Residential Community	\$	27,742,750
Bryant-Denny Stadium Expansion	\$	50,403,564
Law Center Expansion	\$	15,049,484
Sigma Nu	\$	2,214,958
Total	\$	107,167,781
2005-06		Cost
Coleman Coliseum Addition	\$	28,032,498
North ten Hoor Parking Deck	\$	8,139,500
University of Alabama Student Health Center	\$	4,693,327
Ancillary Services Building	\$	4,762,271
East & West Substations	\$	4,341,909
Total	\$	49,969,505
Ten-Year Total		\$ 1,003,270,542

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama

Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2014-15	Cost
201 G Bidgood Hall Analytics Lab	\$ 389,937
ACDP FY15 Morgan Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 446,431
AIME Bldg Rooms 220/221	\$ 370,868
AIME Renovation & Conversion of an Enclosure in the High Bay	\$ 206,503
Barnes Building AV Installation	\$ 134,362
BB Comer- Renovation of ELI Suite Rooms 101 and 102	\$ 107,298
Bevill Bldg Renovation of Room 009	\$ 292,681
Brewer Porch Roof Replacement at Main Bldg	\$ 255,682
Bryce Lawn Apartment Building 381 Interior Renovation	\$ 545,962
Butler Field Renovation	\$ 1,488,102
Campus Wide Streets & Parking Lots Repair	\$ 1,374,907
Capstone Village Standby Generator Installation	\$ 120,122
Central Campus Thermal Piping Extension	\$ 3,781,478
Coleman Coliseum Parking Lot Addition	\$ 2,306,903
Cyber Hall Interior Renovation	\$ 5,677,996
Delta Gamma Add Rear Porches & Dining	\$ 501,563
Delta Gamma Basement Renovation	\$ 449,267
Doster Hall Miscellaneous ADA Restroom Modifications	\$ 151,664
East Annex Finish Upgrade and Construction ADA Restroom	\$ 251,762
East Bryce Campus Storm Water Infrastructure	\$ 3,488,796
Farrah Hall Converting Room FA 301	\$ 620,116
Ferguson 3rd Floor Non-Renovated Areas	\$ 327,456
Ferguson Air Handler Replacement	\$ 254,793
Ferguson Center Main Kitchen/ Room 119	\$ 278,751
Ferguson Center Sprinkler System	\$ 969,362
Ferguson East Side Entrance Drive & Hardscape	\$ 195,964
Fresh Food Buildout Theater/Dance	\$ 477,435
Gallalee Hall Conversion of Machine	\$ 537,645
Garland Hall Fan Coil Replacement	\$ 279,895
Gas Piping Combustion Lab	\$ 196,220
Gordon Palmer Fire Alarm Installation	\$ 452,321
Graduate Hall Exterior Stabilization	\$ 399,105
Hardaway Hall Level 2 Renovation To Miscellaneous Rooms	\$ 105,311
Harris Hall Outside Air Ventilation	\$ 112,736
HM Comer Hall Rooms 316A, 318, 332, 333, 335 & 336	\$ 269,038
HM Comer Renovation Balance of Dean's Suite	\$ 223,036
Houser Hall Renovation	\$ 11,051,359
Jerry Pate Golf Practice Facility	\$ 832,490
Law Center Renovation of Classroom 273	\$ 321,631
Law Centter Campbell Moot Courtroom 140	\$ 316,150
Little Hall Renovation	\$ 1,002,272
Magnolia/Colonial Dr Utilities/Infrastructure	\$ 3,397,628
Manly Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 319,208
Martha Parham West - Renovations to Continuing Studies	\$ 286,098
North Campus Electrical Distribution Upgrade	\$ 2,905,379
North Campus Site Amenity Enhancements	\$ 490,565
Natural Gas Line Install at Bryant Dr	\$ 541,273
North Crimson Promenade Realignment	\$ 284,341
Nott Hall Window Replacement	\$ 921,388
Peter Bryce Campus Electrical Infrastructure	\$ 956,367
Peter Bryce Campus Sanitary Infrastructure	\$ 5,833,572
Peter Bryce Campus Storm Water Infrastructure	\$ 961,749
Peter Bryce North Bldgs Parking Lot	\$ 1,600,186

The University of Alabama

Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2014-15 Continued	Cost
Phi Sigma Kappa Renov. To the Old Theta Chi House	\$ 532,629
Reese Phifer Hall Classroom Lab 112	\$ 326,939
Reese Phifer Hall Misc Interior Renovation	\$ 248,651
Riverside East Corridors and Lobby Flooring	\$ 144,502
Riverside Hardscape Install/Enhance	\$ 596,914
Riverside North Interior Corridors and Common Space	\$ 136,782
Riverside West Corridors and Lobby Flooring	\$ 145,915
SEC Lab Fit-Out	\$ 2,637,512
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	\$ 132,036
Sigma Nu Selective Renovations	\$ 229,949
Softball Complex Scoreboard Upgrade	\$ 463,232
South End Zone Former Yogurt Shop	\$ 104,278
Ten Hoor Hall Elevator Jack Replace	\$ 150,325
Tom Barnes Education Center	\$ 960,153
Tutwiler Hall Renovation Bathroom& Common Area	\$ 778,246
University Recreational Outdoor Fields Complex	\$ 176,433
Woods Hall Structural Repair	\$ 621,083
Total	\$ 68,448,705

2013-14	Cost
BDS & Col. Drive Secondary Power Feed	\$ 1,165,448
Bryant Conference Center Roof Replacement	\$ 392,765
Bryce Campus Water Distribution System Phase I	\$ 267,098
Bryce Chapel Deferred Maintenance	\$ 1,853,712
Central Campus Sewer Restorations Phase IV	\$ 283,272
Delta Chi Renovation	\$ 3,946,957
East Annex HVAC Replacement	\$ 993,044
Ferguson Center Renovation and Addition	\$ 44,391,962
HRC Office Fit-Out Inside Student Center at Presidential Village	\$ 337,139
Marta Parham Fire Alarm	\$ 368,525
Mary Burke Hall Corridor Renovation	\$ 599,753
Mary Burke Renov/Connv Buffalo Phil's	\$ 400,809
Palmer Hall Demolition	\$ 240,188
Paty Hall Renovation of Raising Canes	\$ 694,023
Reese Phifer Cooling Towers	\$ 32,444
Riverside Hardscape Enhancements	\$ 528,867
Riverside North Breezeway	\$ 947,700
Russell Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 247,256
SEC Quad Façade Restoration	\$ 297,194
Shelby Hall Buildout of Rooms 2083 and 2089	\$ 400,000
Student Media Renovations	\$ 194,409
Tutwiler Elevator Safety Repair	\$ 447,458
Woods Quad Thermal Energy Tie	\$ 1,266,795
Total	\$ 60,296,819

2012-13	Cost
2012 Annual Parking Deck Repairs	\$ 977,559
809 Bryant Drive Demolition	\$ 38,055
Athletic Central Energy Plant Fit-out	\$ 646,915
AIME 239/240 Fit-up Design	\$ 202,909
Barnwell Lot Programming for Sorority	\$ 173,094
BB Comer Renovation	\$ 215,251
Bryant-Denny Stadium Renovation	\$ 956,843

The University of Alabama

Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2012-13 Continued		Cost
Beta Theta Pi Back Porch Enclosure	\$	324,970
Bevill 1051 Install DynaCool System	\$	2,741
Mary Burke Dining Hall Renovation	\$	2,170,994
Campus Drive Parking Deck Action Card & Transportation Services Offices	\$	1,711,165
Campus Drive Parking Deck Renovation Dedicated Bus Lanes	\$	282,519
Campus Electric Service to Traffic Signals Between Colonial Drive & Wallace Wade	\$	256,831
Capstone Village 527 Tenant Finish	\$	11,993
Clark Hall Roof Replacement	\$	247,590
Coliseum Drive Landscaping	\$	114,854
Crisp Indoor Practice Facility Deferred Maintenance	\$	1,216,901
DE Jones Mound P Interpretive Area	\$	65,422
Demolition of Kilgore House	\$	63,535
Demolition of Phi Delta Theta and Student Media	\$	237,162
Demolition of Delta Delta Delta	\$	110,268
Doster Hall Kitchen to Food Science Lab	\$	2,191,372
Doster Hall Lab to Design House Space	\$	302,823
Doster Hall Misc. Renovation (2nd Floor)	\$	92,139
East University Blvd Overhead Power Line Conversion	\$	1,088,202
Farrah Hall 3 Stop Elevator Install	\$	569,204
Ferguson Center Abatement	\$	52,009
Ferguson Mail Center Renovations	\$	664,247
Former Sigma Chi Fire Alarm System	\$	118,724
Gordon Palmer Data Center Redundant Power	\$	176,648
Highlands Commons Building Roof Repairs and Re-caulk	\$	266,015
Lakeside Dining Outdoor Shelter	\$	708,922
Law Center Renovations of 284	\$	149,359
Law Center Room 344 Renovation	\$	127,208
Mal M Moore Athletic Facility 1st Floor Deferred Maintenance	\$	7,975,287
Mal M Moore Athletic Facility 2nd Floor Deferred Maintenance	\$	5,661
Mal M Moore Athletic Facility Furniture & Tech	\$	276,724
MAP- Erskine Ramsay Archaeological Repository Addition	\$	632,512
NOAA Hydronic Piping	\$	909,121
Paty Hall Community Directors Suite	\$	216,712
Paty Hall Mechanical System Upgrade	\$	2,302,210
President's Mansion	\$	277,526
Relocation Career Center - Bidgood	\$	143,512
Riverside Pedestrian Bridge Replacement	\$	738,970
Russell Hall 4th Floor Door Replacement	\$	61,704
Russell Hall Auditorium Light Replacement	\$	120,836
South Barnwell Medium Voltage Distribution Phase I	\$	774,323
Track Stadium Renovation	\$	4,197,462
Shelby Energy Plant Cooling Tower	\$	193,100
Shelby Fountain and Site Improvements	\$	1,869,096
Ten Hoor Hall Renovation	\$	5,752,415
Tutwiler Hall Renovation 8th Floor Community Kitchen	\$	16,603
Tutwiler Hall and Barnwell Hall Install Boilers	\$	233,563
Univ. Blvd Bike Path Extension Phase III	\$	926,270
Total	\$	44,158,050

2011-12		Cost
4th Street Electrical Distribution	\$	625,871
8th Street Storm Water Improvements	\$	1,020,319
Student Media Old Bryce Property	\$	817,986

The University of Alabama

Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2011-12 Continued	Cost
Student Media Old Bryce Property	\$ 239,062
Alpha Omicron Pi	\$ 2,168,082
Alston & Bidgood Subway Pavers	\$ 57,285
Athletic Complex Electrical Distribution Upgrade	\$ 392,137
Athletic Practice Fields Replace & Restore	\$ 3,461,550
BB Comer Exterior Restoration	\$ 2,438,035
BB Comer Renovation North Basement	\$ 571,045
Bidgood Hall Misc. Interior Renovation	\$ 120,517
Theatre & Dance Old Bryce Property	\$ 88,021
Environmental Health and Safety	\$ 136,006
Bureau of Mines Building #4	\$ 79,743
Central Campus Electrical Distribution	\$ 668,221
Delta Sigma Phi	\$ 1,074,163
East Campus Perimeter Parking Lot	\$ 3,162,265
Farrah Hall Auditorium Classroom	\$ 1,224,516
Joint Engineering/Arts and Sciences Students Projects Building	\$ 1,598,257
Lakeside Dining Renovation Dunkin Donuts	\$ 279,621
Magnolia Drive Development	\$ 4,177,360
Mary Burke Window Replacement	\$ 392,938
Moore Hall Renovation	\$ 8,961,835
Parking Lot on Johnny Stallings Drive	\$ 565,995
Paty Hall Elevator Modernization	\$ 567,555
Paty Hall Misc. Renovation Fire Alarm	\$ 661,602
Rodgers Library 1st Floor Renovation	\$ 211,216
Russell Hall Renovation & Addition	\$ 15,843,147
South Core Campus Thermal Energy	\$ 780,123
Tanglewood Estate Classroom/Lab	\$ 367,682
Topio's Renovation - Ferguson 2nd Floor	\$ 214,089
Tutwiler Hall Restroom Renovations	\$ 66,948
Zeta Beta Tau	\$ 3,618,249
Total	\$ 56,651,441

2010-11	Cost
Alston/Bidgood Food Service	\$ 1,437,528
BB Comer Computer Lab 252	\$ 206,693
BB Comer Central Smokestack Demolition	\$ 207,977
Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 640,835
Carmichael Hall Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
Doster Hall Café Renovation	\$ 230,125
Ferguson Center Student Organization Space	\$ 582,118
Gorgas House Exterior Repairs	\$ 1,047,762
North Substation	\$ 1,920,000
Sanitary Sewer Repairs Phase I	\$ 568,460
Softball Clubhouse	\$ 1,886,294
University Medical Center Addition	\$ 746,627
Total	\$ 9,784,550

2009-10	Cost
Adams Hall Renovation	\$ 3,389,882
Alpha Kappa Lambda House	\$ 208,367
Bryant-Denny Stadium	\$ 884,535
Bryant-Denny Stadium Police Command Center	\$ 619,434
Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 693,074

The University of Alabama

Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2009-10 Continued	Cost
Carmichael Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
Coleman Coliseum Basketball Office Renovation	\$ 4,504,462
Coleman Coliseum Scoreboards/Graphics	\$ 2,398,196
College Bookstore/Dance Studio	\$ 590,832
Ferguson Center Fire Alarm Upgrade	\$ 379,168
Ferguson Center Hall of Fame Student Organization Space	\$ 582,118
Ferguson Center Sprinkler Upgrade	\$ 384,905
Foster Auditorium Renovation	\$ 16,081,792
HM Comer Engineering Auditorium Renovation	\$ 306,661
Indoor Football Practice Facility Renovation	\$ 458,800
Jones Archaeology Museum Renovation	\$ 4,945,729
Kappa Alpha House Improvements	\$ 417,664
Law Center Generator Replacement	\$ 62,416
Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 16,339,349
Mal Moore Athletic Facility Renovation	\$ 1,324,807
Paty Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 408,169
Mary Burke West Elevator Cable & Control Replacement	\$ 505,632
Moody Music 2nd Floor Corridors & Lobby	\$ 205,812
Moundville Erskine Ramsey Addition	\$ 266,763
Sewell Thomas Stadium Upgrades	\$ 624,807
Sigma Pi Improvements	\$ 794,321
South Lawn Office Park Building	\$ 474,566
Tutwiler Building Envelope	\$ 436,175
Woods Hall HVAC Upgrade	\$ 655,000
Total	\$ 59,253,567

2008-09	Cost
AIME Building Dr. Formby Test Chair	\$ 94,278
Bryant-Denny Stadium 2008 Waterproofing	\$ 277,793
Delta Tau Delta	\$ 2,339,527
Doster Hall 103A Carpet Replacement	\$ 51,208
Gordon Palmer Replace Annex Carpet	\$ 112,875
Gorgas Library Room 212 Renovations	\$ 155,619
Julia's C-Store Renovations	\$ 159,296
Lambda Chi Alpha	\$ 3,450,006
Law Center Classrooms 172,175 & 283	\$ 422,780
Law School Re-Roof	\$ 1,339,122
Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 6,143,088
Mal Moore Athletic Facility	\$ 1,324,807
McLure Library Re-Roof	\$ 329,766
Rose Administration Purchasing Dept.	\$ 83,338
Smith Hall Re-Roof	\$ 799,961
South ten Hoor Parking Deck	\$ 209,028
Student Service Center Undergraduate Admissions	\$ 658,887
Total	\$ 17,951,379

2007-08	Cost
Campus Drive Relocation	\$ 3,053,164
Foster Auditorium Roof	\$ 620,503
Phi Gamma Delta Renovation	\$ 2,165,569
Improvement Transit System Central Hub	\$ 1,663,504
Total	\$ 7,502,740

The University of Alabama

Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2006-2007		Cost
700 University Blvd	\$	84,903
B B Comer Roof	\$	1,938,672
Biology Building	\$	154,478
Doster Hall	\$	807,192
Farrah Hall	\$	581,359
Gorgas Library	\$	1,254,620
Graves Hall	\$	7,784,860
Little Hall	\$	110,393
Morgan Hall	\$	720,313
Nott Hall	\$	95,717
Osband Hall	\$	18,703
Reese Phiifer Hall	\$	764,702
Rose Tower Fire Alarm	\$	2,368,547
Tutwiler Hall Fire Alarm	\$	2,113,138
Tutwiler Hall Annex	\$	2,960,015
Total		\$ 21,757,612
2005-06		Cost
Adams Hall	\$	62,513
Bidgood Hall	\$	308,374
Gallalee Hall	\$	582,945
Manly Hall	\$	290,947
Rose Administration Building	\$	582,945
Smith Hall	\$	1,627,259
Ten Hoor Hall	\$	347,603
Tutwiler Hall	\$	1,399,204
University Club	\$	258,690
Total		\$ 5,460,480
Ten-Year Total		\$ 351,265,343

Source: Building Information Services

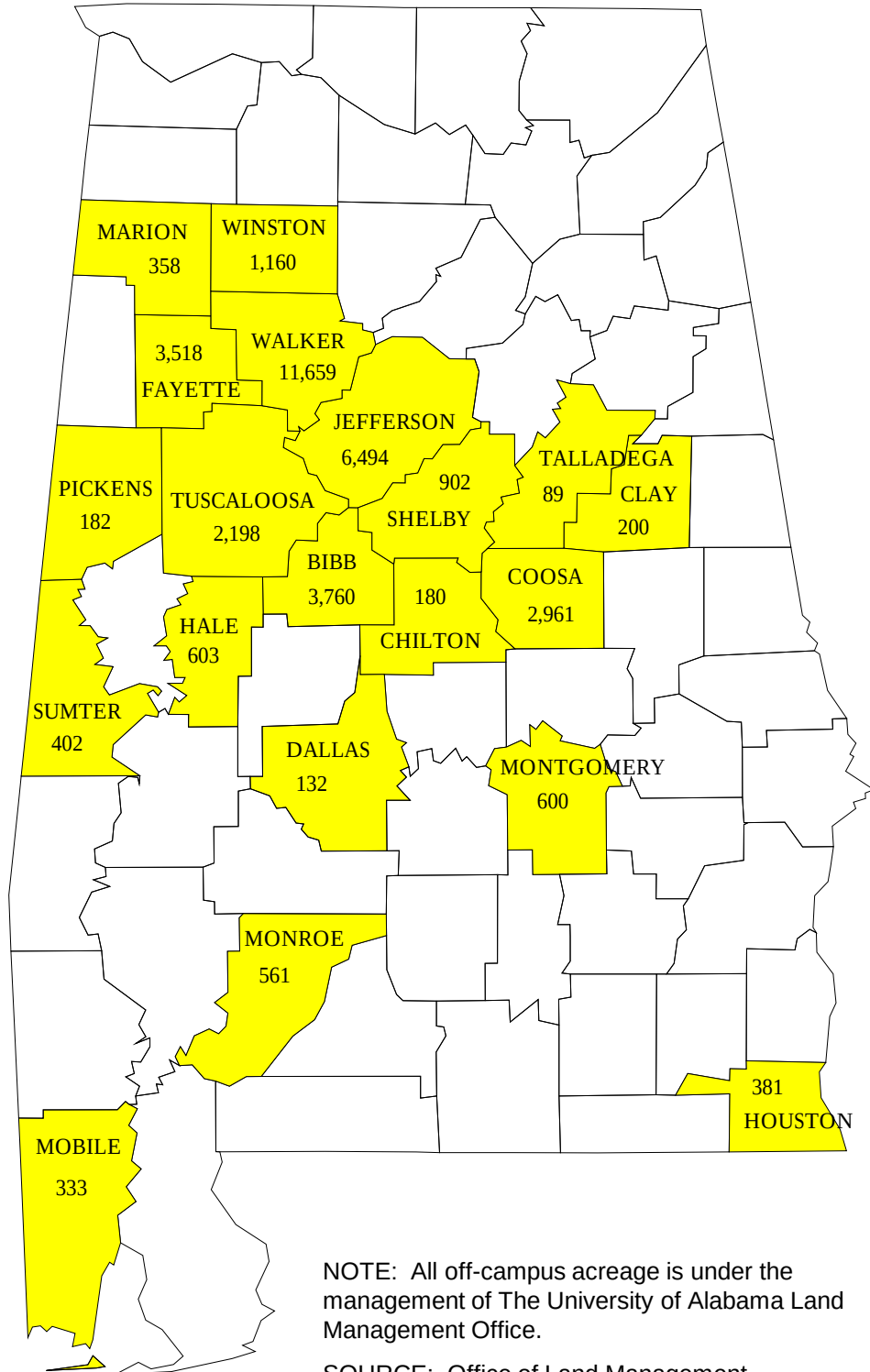
The University of Alabama Projects Currently Planned

New Facilities	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
Alpha Omicron Pi	Chapter Payable	\$ 11,300,000
Aquatic Center		\$ 25,000,000
Bryant Conference Center Renovation and Addition	University Funds and City of Tuscaloosa	\$ 8,500,000
Bryce Park Food Service	University Funds	\$ 5,400,000
Capstone Parking Deck and Pedestrian Bridge	Future General Revenue Bonds	\$ 21,752,000
Delta Zeta	Chapter Payable	\$ 14,776,338
Frank Moody Music Building Addition and Exterior Renovation	University Funds	\$ 10,701,501
Gorgas Library Center for Academic Success	2017 Future General Revenue Bonds	\$ 29,945,000
Kappa Alpha	Chapter Payable, Net Proceeds, and Kappa Alpha Building Funds	\$ 8,417,262
Kappa Kappa Gamma	Chapter Payable, Chapter Reserves, and Chapter Building Fund	\$ 14,118,355
New Classroom Building	Series 2014 General Revenue Bonds and University Funds	\$ 31,982,699
Performing Arts Center	Future General Revenue Bonds and University Funds including gifts	\$ 60,000,000
Peter Bryce Boulevard and North Campus Way	Alabama Department of Transportation and Series 2014 General Revenue Bonds	\$ 24,048,870
Peter Bryce Campus Building Demolition	University Funds	\$ 5,292,669
Phi Kappa Psi	Chapter Payable, Intercollegiate Athletics Department Funds, UA Funds, Phi Kappa Psi Building Fund	\$ 7,194,401
Phi Mu	Chapter Payable and Chapter Reserves	\$ 13,992,855
PI Beta Phi	Chapter Payable	\$ 15,000,000
Printing and Mail Services	University Funds	\$ 13,394,531
Retail Center on Bryant Drive	University Funds	\$ 9,200,000
South Campus Residential Development		\$ 35,000,000
Transportation Services Relocation	University Funds	\$ 7,200,000
UA Equestrian Facility	Gifts/University Funds	-
West Campus Dining and Entertainment		-
Zeta Tau Alpha	Chapter Payable	\$ 13,892,375

Major Building Renovations	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
Adapted Athletics Facility	Gifts/University Funds	\$ 10,000,000
Barnwell Hall		\$ 8,349,500
Biology	2017 Future General Revenue Bonds	\$ 23,165,000
Bryant Hall	Athletic Funds	\$ 3,500,000
Capital Hall	University Funds	\$ 1,000,000
Colonial Streetscapes Enhancements	University Funds	\$ 400,000
H.M. Comer Hall	2017 Future General Revenue Bonds	\$ 22,600,000
Highlands on Hackberry	University Plant Funds	\$ 750,000
Lakeside Dining	University Funds	-
Little Hall	2017 Future General Revenue Bonds, Social Work Renovation Funds, and University Plant Funds	\$ 9,672,172
Northeast Medical Building	University Funds	\$ 650,000
OIT	University Funds	\$ 1,000,000
Peter Bryce Main Stabilization	Series 2014 General Revenue Bonds	\$ 20,000,000
Procurement Services	University Funds	\$ 3,500,000
Project Delivery Services	University Funds	\$ 3,500,000
Russell Hall - Center for Student Retention and Success	University Funds	\$ 630,000
Sigma Phi Epsilon	Chapter Payable	\$ 4,482,697
Temple Tutwiler (Demolition)	University Funds	\$ 100,000
University Boulevard Improvements	ALDOT Transportation Enhancement Grant/University Funds	\$ 11,360,553
University Hall	2017 Future General Revenue Bonds	\$ 25,923,159
Warehouse at Parlow		-
Women's and Gender Resource and Counseling Center		-

Source: Office of the Vice President for Financial Affairs

University of Alabama Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres 2015-2016



Blank Page

Section 10: Glossary

Blank Page

GLOSSARY

ACADEMIC PROGRAM: An instructional program leading toward an associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, or first-professional degree or resulting in credits that can be applied to one of these degrees.

ACADEMIC YEAR: The period of time generally extending from September to June; at UA this constitutes.

ACCREDITING AGENCIES: Organizations (or bodies) that establish operating standards for educational or professional institutions and programs, determine the extent to which the standards are met, and publicly announce their findings.

ACT: Previously known as the American College Testing program, measures educational development and readiness to pursue college-level coursework in English, mathematics, natural science, and social studies. Student performance does not reflect innate ability and is influenced by a student's educational preparedness.

AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

ASIAN: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

AUDIT/AUDITING (A CLASS): Term used when a student elects to take a course, but does not wish to receive credit for the course toward a degree or other formal award.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (EXPENDITURES): Expenditures for essentially self-supporting operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Includes mandatory and non-mandatory transfers. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (REVENUES): Revenues generated by or collected from the auxiliary enterprise operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Auxiliary enterprises are managed as essentially self-supporting activities. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE: An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but not more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes all bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study) program. A cooperative plan provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government; thus, it allows students to combine actual work experience with their college studies. Also includes bachelor's degrees in which the normal four years of work are completed in three years.

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

BOOK VALUE: The dollar value of the physical asset at the time of construction or purchase of that asset, or, if the asset is a gift, the market value of the asset at the time of the gift. It may also be the difference between the balance of a physical plant asset account and its related accumulated depreciation account.

BRANCH INSTITUTION: A campus or site of an educational institution that is not temporary, is located in a community beyond a reasonable commuting distance from its parent institution, and offers full programs of study, not just courses.

CAPITAL OUTLAY: The cost of acquiring plant assets, adding to plant assets, and adding utility to plant assets for more than one accounting period.

CIP CODE: A six-digit code in the form xx.xxxx that identifies instructional program specialties within educational institutions.

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (CIP): A taxonomic coding scheme for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs. It is intended to facilitate the organization, collection, and reporting of program data using classifications that capture the majority of reportable data. The CIP is the accepted federal government statistical standard on instructional program classifications and is used in a variety of education information surveys and databases.

CLERICAL AND SECRETARIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically are associated with clerical activities or are specifically of a secretarial nature. Includes personnel who are responsible for internal and external communications, recording and retrieval of data (other than computer programmer) and/or information and other paperwork required in an office. Also includes such occupational titles such as switchboard operators, including answering service, telephone operators, bill and account collectors, billing and posting clerks and machine operators, bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks, payroll and timekeeping clerks, procurement clerks, file clerks, clerical library assistants, human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping, shipping, receiving and traffic clerks, secretaries and administrative assistants, computer operators, data entry and information processing workers, desktop publishers, mail clerks and mail machine operators (except postal service), office clerks (general), office machine operators (except computer), and proofreaders and copy markers.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWS): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part C; Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 42 USC 2751-2756b.) CWS provides part-time employment to eligible postsecondary students to help meet educational expenses. The program provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students.

COOPERATIVE (WORK-STUDY) PROGRAM: A program that provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government.

CREDIT HOUR: A unit of measure representing the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction per week over the entire term. It is applied toward the total number of credit hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS: The costs incurred for goods and services used in the conduct of the institution's operations. Includes the acquisition cost of capital assets, such as equipment and library books, to the extent current funds are budgeted for and used by operating departments for such purposes. Includes:

1. Educational and general expenditures and transfers for --
 - Instruction
 - Research
 - Public Services
 - Academic support
 - Student services
 - Institutional support
 - Operation and maintenance of plant
 - Scholarships and fellowships
2. Auxiliary enterprises
3. Hospitals
4. Independent operations

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES: Unrestricted gifts, grants, and other resources earned during the reporting period and restricted resources received in non-exchange transactions for which any time restrictions have been met, or which have been earned in exchange transactions. Includes current funds revenues from the following.

- Tuition and fees
- Government appropriations (Federal, state, and local)
- Government grants and contracts (Federal, state, and local)
- Private gifts, grants, and contracts

GLOSSARY (continued)

- Endowment income
- Sales and services of educational activities
- Auxiliary enterprises
- Hospitals
- Independent operations
- Other sources

DEGREE: An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

DEGREE/CERTIFICATE-SEEKING STUDENTS: Students enrolled in courses for credit and recognized by the institution as seeking a degree, certificate, or other formal award. High school students also enrolled in postsecondary courses for credit are not considered degree/certificate-seeking.

DOCTOR'S DEGREE: The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

ENDOWMENT ASSETS: Gross investments of endowment funds, term endowment funds, and funds functioning as endowment for the institution and any of its foundations and other affiliated organizations.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS: Funds whose principal is nonexpendable (true endowment) and that are intended to be invested to provide earnings for institutional use. Also includes term endowments and funds functioning as endowment.

ENDOWMENT INCOME: Endowment income includes: (1) the unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds; (2) restricted income of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes, and (3) income from funds held in trust by others under irrevocable trusts. Excludes capital gains or losses unless the institution has adopted a spending formula by which it expends not only the yield but also a prudent portion of the appreciation of the principle. Does not include gains spent for current operations, which are treated as transfers.

ETHNICITY: (see RACE/ETHNICITY)

EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require management of the institution, or a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof. Assignments require the performance of work directly related to management policies or general business operations of the institution, department, or subdivision. Assignments in this category customarily and regularly require the incumbent to exercise discretion and independent judgment. Included in this category are employees holding titles such as: top Executives, chief executives, general and operations managers, advertising, marketing, promotions, public relations, and sales managers, operations specialties managers, administrative services managers, computer and information systems managers, financial managers, human resources managers, purchasing managers, postsecondary education administrators such as: presidents, vice presidents (including assistants and associates), deans (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, directors (including assistants and associates), department heads (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, assistant and associate managers (including first-line managers of service, production and sales workers who spend more than 80 percent of their time performing supervisory activities), engineering managers, food service managers, lodging managers, and medical and health services managers.

EXTENSION DIVISION: A unit of the institution that provides institutional services including the planning, organization, and delivery of extended campus offerings. To carry out these activities, it generally maintains its own enrollment, personnel, and financial records separate from those of the main institution (although an institution may include these records in its own institutional data base). It does not grant either degree-credit or degrees, but these may be awarded by the institution for instruction provided through the extension division.

FACULTY: Persons identified by the institution as such and typically those whose initial assignments are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research, or public service as a principal activity (or activities). They may hold academic rank titles of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, or the equivalent of any of those academic ranks. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments (chairpersons, heads or the equivalent) if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as “faculty” is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

FALL COHORT: The group of students entering in the fall term established for tracking purposes. For the Graduation Rates component, this includes all students who enter an institution as full-time, first-time degree or certificate-seeking undergraduate students during the fall term of a given year.

FALL TERM: The part of the academic year that begins between late August and November 1.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from Federal governmental agencies that are for training programs, research, or public service activities for which expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a government grant or contract. Includes Pell Grants for GASB Institutions only.

FELLOWSHIPS: Grants-in-aid and trainee stipends to graduate students. Excludes funds for which services to the institution must be rendered, such as payments for teaching. Excludes loans.

FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE (also FIRST-TIME STUDENT): A student who has no prior postsecondary experience (except as noted below) attending any institution for the first time at the undergraduate level. This includes students enrolled in academic or occupational programs. It also includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term, and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

FRESHMAN: A first-year undergraduate student.

FRINGE BENEFITS: Cash contributions in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution. Employee fringe benefits include retirement plans, social security taxes, medical/dental plans, guaranteed disability income protection plans, tuition plans, housing plans, unemployment compensation plans, group life insurance plans, worker's compensation plans, and other benefits in-kind with cash options.

FRINGE BENEFITS EXPENDITURES: Cash contributions (of the institution) in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution.

FTE FACULTY (or STAFF): At UA, the full-time equivalency (FTE) for faculty and staff is obtained from payroll records where the FTE value represents the total percent of appointment or appointments per employee.

FTE STUDENTS: The full-time equivalency (FTE) of students is a single value providing a meaningful combination of full time and part time students. At UA, student FTE is the sum of the following values:

Undergraduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student's credit load divided by 12.

Graduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student's credit load divided by 9.

Professional (also First-Professional): Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student's credit load divided by 9.

FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY: Those members of the instruction/research staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. Also, includes full-time faculty for whom it is not possible to differentiate between teaching, research and public service because each of these functions is an integral component of his/her regular assignment.

GLOSSARY (continued)

FULL-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As defined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time.

FULL-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

GASB (GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD): The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) establishes accounting standards for local and state entities including governmental colleges and universities.

GED (GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT): This term normally refers to the tests of General Educational Development (GED), which provide an opportunity to earn a high school credential. The GED program, sponsored by the American Council on Education, enables individuals to demonstrate that they have acquired a level of learning comparable to that of high school graduates.

GIFTS: Revenues received from gift or contribution nonexchange transactions. Includes bequests, promises to give (pledges), gifts from an affiliated organization or a component unit not blended or consolidated, and income from funds held in irrevocable trusts or distributable at the direction of the trustees of the trusts. Includes any contributed services recognized (recorded) by the institution. FASB and GASB standards differ somewhat on when to recognize contributions or nonexchange revenues, with FASB standards generally causing revenues to be recognized earlier in certain circumstances.

GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS (REVENUES): Revenues received by an institution through acts of a legislative body, except grants and contracts. These funds are for meeting current operating expenses and not for specific projects or programs. The most common example is a state's general appropriation. Appropriations primarily to fund capital assets are classified as capital appropriations.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS: Graduate-level students employed on a part-time basis, not limited to, but often employed for the primary purpose of assisting in classroom or laboratory instruction or in the conduct of research. Graduate students having titles such as graduate assistant, teaching assistant, teaching associate, teaching fellow, or research assistant typically hold these positions.

GRADUATE STUDENT: A student who holds a bachelor's or professional (first-professional) degree, or equivalent, and is taking courses at the post-baccalaureate level. These students may or may not be enrolled in graduate programs.

GRADUATION RATE: The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know Act. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised adjusted cohort.

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from governmental agencies and non-governmental parties that are for specific research projects, other types of programs, or for general institutional operations (if not government appropriations). Examples are research projects, training programs, student financial assistance, and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenses are reimbursable under the terms of a grant or contract, including amounts to cover both direct and indirect expenses. Includes Pell Grants and reimbursement for costs of administering federal financial aid programs. Grants and contracts should be classified to identify the governmental level – federal, state, or local – funding the grant or contract to the institution, grants and contracts from other sources are classified as non-governmental grants and contracts. GASB institutions are required to classify in financial reports such grants and contracts as either operating or non-operating.

HISPANIC OR LATINO: A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

IN-STATE STUDENT: A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

IN-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who meet the state's or institution's residency requirements.

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT: A functional expense category that includes expenses for the day-to-day operational support of the institution. Includes expenses for general administrative services, central executive-level activities concerned with management and long range planning, legal and fiscal operations, space management, employee personnel and records, logistical services such as purchasing and printing, and public relations and development. Also includes information technology expenses related to institutional support activities. If an institution does not separately budget and expense information technology resources, the costs associated with student services and operation and maintenance of plant will also be applied to this function.

INSTRUCTION: A functional expense category that includes expenses of the colleges, schools, departments, and other instructional divisions of the institution and expenses for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted. Includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and regular, special, and extension sessions. Also includes expenses for both credit and non-credit activities. Excludes expenses for academic administration where the primary function is administration (e.g., academic deans). Information technology expenses related to instructional activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources are included (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

INTEGRATED POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SYSTEM (IPEDS): The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) conducted by the NCES. IPEDS began in 1986 and involves annual institution-level data collections. All postsecondary institutions that have a Program Participation Agreement with the Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE), U.S. Department of Education are required to report data using a web-based data collection system. IPEDS currently consists of the following components: Institutional Characteristics, (IC); Completions, (C); Employees by Assigned Position (EAP); Fall Staff (S); Salaries (SA); Enrollment (EF); Graduation Rates (GRS); Finance (F); and Student Financial Aid (SFA).

Institutions must be accredited by an agency recognized by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education. In addition, these surveys are also sent to any other institution that awards a bachelor, master, doctoral, or first-professional degree and to all for-profit institutions with an enrollment greater than 1,000 students.

JOB GROUP (also PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY): The principal activity of a staff member as determined by the institution. If an individual participates in two or more activities, the primary activity is normally determined by the amount of time spent in each activity. Occupational activities are designated as follows:

- Executive, Administrative, and Managerial
- Faculty (Instruction/Research/Public Service)
- Graduate Assistants
- Other Professional (Support/Service)
- Technical and Paraprofessional
- Clerical and Secretarial
- Skilled Crafts
- Service/Maintenance

LIBRARY: An organized collection of printed, microform, and audiovisual materials which (a) is administered as one or more units, (b) is located in one or more designated places, and (c) makes printed, microform, and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of a staff accessible to students and to faculty. Includes units meeting the above definition, which are part of a learning resource center.

LOAN FUNDS: Funds that have been loaned, or are available for loans to students, faculty, and staff.

LOCAL ON-CAMPUS UNDERGRADUATES: On-campus undergraduates less students in a distance learning program.

GLOSSARY (continued)

MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Those transfers that must be made to fulfill a binding legal obligation of the institution. Includes mandatory debt-service provisions relating to academic and administrative buildings, including (1) amounts set aside for debt retirement and interest, and (2) required provisions for renewal and replacements to the extent not financed from other sources. Also includes the institutional matching portion for Perkins loans when the source of funds is current revenue.

MASTER'S DEGREE: An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

MINORITY: For official Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) reporting purposes, and for the purpose of work force analysis, the term "minority" includes American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian, Black or African-American, Hispanic or Latino, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. At UA, persons identified as 'Two or more races' are included in the minority count.

NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

NINE-MONTH BASIS (also NINE/TEN MONTH SALARY CONTRACT/TEACHING PERIOD): The contracted teaching period of faculty employed for two semesters: fall and spring terms. Salaries for faculty employed on an eleven/twelve month contract are converted to a nine month equivalent by multiplying the salary by a factor of 0.8182.

NON-EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES: Includes self-supporting operations of the institution that furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff and charge a fee related to the service. Also includes funds expended for operations that are independent of the mission of the institution.

NON-CREDIT COURSE: A course or activity having no credit applicable toward a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Transfers from current funds to other fund groups made at the discretion of the governing board to serve a variety of objectives, such as additions to loan funds, funds functioning as endowment (quasi-endowment), general or specific plan additions, voluntary renewals and replacement of plant, and prepayments on debt principal.

NON-RESIDENT ALIEN: A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

OFF-CAMPUS CENTERS (EXTENSION CENTERS): Sites outside the confines of the parent institution where courses are offered that are part of an organized program at the parent institution. The sites are not considered to be temporary but may be rented or made available to the institution at no cost by another institution or an organization, agency, or firm.

OFF-CAMPUS FACILITY: A teaching facility located some distance away from the educational institution which operates it.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (EXPENSES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for operations established to provide service and maintenance related to campus grounds and facilities used for educational and general purposes. Specific expenses include utilities, fire protection, property insurance, and similar items. This function does not include amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises, hospitals, and independent operations. Also includes information technology expenses related to operation and maintenance of plant activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support). Institutions may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense to this function. FASB institutions do not use this function. Instead these expenses are charged to, or allocated to, other functions.

OTHER SOURCES (REVENUES): Other sources of revenues not covered elsewhere in the collection of IPEDS Finance data from schools reporting under the pre GASB 34/35 Standards. Examples are interest income and gains (net of losses) from investments of unrestricted current funds, miscellaneous rentals and sales, expired term

endowments, and terminated annuity or life income agreements, if not material. Also includes revenues resulting from the sales and services of internal service departments to persons or agencies external to the institution (e.g., the sale of computer time).

OUT-OF-STATE STUDENT: A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

OUT-OF-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who do not meet the institutions or state's residency requirements.

PART-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As determined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time. Casual employees (hired on an ad-hoc basis or occasional basis to meet short-term needs) and students in the College Work-Study Program (CWS) are not considered part-time staff.

PART-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 12 semester credit hours per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credit hours per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credits per term.

PELL GRANT PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart I, as amended.) Provides grant assistance to eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need to help meet education expenses.

PERKINS LOAN PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, et al; 20 USC 1087aa-1087hh.) Formerly known as National Direct Student Loans (NDSL), the Perkins Loan program provides low interest loans to eligible postsecondary students (undergraduate, graduate, or professional students) with demonstrated financial need to help meet educational expenses.

PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY: (See Job Group)

PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from private donors for which no legal consideration is involved and from private contracts for specific goods and services provided to the funder as stipulation for receipt of the funds. Includes only those gifts, grants, and contracts that are directly related to instruction, research, public service or other institutional purposes. Includes monies received as a result of gifts, grants, or contracts from a foreign government. Also includes the estimated dollar amount of contributed services.

PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL DEGREE): An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession, (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program, and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields.

- Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.)
- Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.)
- Law (L.L.B., J.D.)
- Medicine (M.D.)
- Optometry (O.D.)
- Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)
- Pharmacy (PharmD.)
- Podiatry (D.P.M., D.P., or Pod.D.)
- Theology (M.Div., M.H.L., B.D., or Ordination)
- Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.)

PROFESSIONAL STUDENT (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENT): A student enrolled in any of the degree programs listed in the Professional degree definition above.

GLOSSARY (continued)

PROGRAM: A combination of courses and related activities organized for the attainment of broad educational objectives as described by the institution.

PUBLIC SERVICE (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. Examples are conferences, institutes, general advisory service, reference bureaus, and similar services provided to particular sectors of the community. This function includes expenses for community services, cooperative extension services, and public broadcasting services. Also includes information technology expenses related to the public service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). FASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation. GASB institutions do not include operation and maintenance of plant or interest, but may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense.

RACE/ETHNICITY: Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) that are used to describe groups to which individuals belong, identify with, or belong in the eyes of the community. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. The designations are used to categorize U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens.

Individuals are asked to first designate ethnicity as:

- Hispanic or Latino or
- Not Hispanic or Latino

Second, individuals are asked to indicate all races that apply among the following:

- American Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian
- Black or African American
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- White

The federal reporting requirements used by IPEDS specify that individuals who indicate more than one race should be reported as

- Two or more races.

UA has chosen to show race/ethnicity information using the IPEDS (or federal) reporting categories and by the data collection categories. The latter method, allows individuals to be counted in multiple categories if they indicate more than one.

RACE/ETHNICITY UNKNOWN: The category used to report students or employees whose race/ethnicity is not known.

REMEDIAL COURSES: Instructional courses designed for students deficient in the general competencies necessary for a regular postsecondary curriculum and educational setting.

REQUIRED FEES: Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does not pay the charge is an exception.

RESEARCH (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. The category includes institutes and research centers, and individual and project research. This function does not include nonresearch sponsored programs (e.g., training programs). Also included are information technology expenses related to research activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support.) Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation & maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC): Programs designed to augment the service academies in producing leaders and managers for the armed forces. Each branch of the service has a specific set of courses and training that a student must complete prior to becoming a commissioned officer. ROTC programs allow

students to do this while completing their college education. Upon graduation members are commissioned (certified) by the President of the United States to serve as an officer in active, reserve or guard components of each branch.

RESIDENT ALIEN (AND OTHER ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZENS): A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States but who has been admitted as a legal immigrant for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who holds either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asleep, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian).

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: Funds available for financing operations but which are limited by donors or other external agencies to specific purposes, programs, departments, or schools. These funds are subject to externally imposed restrictions which are different from the internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

RETENTION RATE: A measure of the rate at which students persist in their educational program at an institution, expressed as a percentage. For four-year institutions, this is the percentage of first-time bachelors (or equivalent) degree-seeking undergraduates from the previous fall who are again enrolled in the current fall. For all other institutions this is the percentage of first-time degree/certificate-seeking students from the previous fall who either re-enrolled or successfully completed their program by the current fall.

SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (REVENUES): Revenues from the sales of goods or services that are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research or public service. Examples include film rentals, sales of scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, dairy products, machine shop products, data processing services, cosmetology services, and sales of handcrafts prepared in classes.

SAT: Previously known as the Scholastic Aptitude Test, this is an examination administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS) and used to predict the facility with which an individual will progress in learning college-level academic subjects.

SCHOLARSHIPS: Grants-in-aid, trainee stipends, tuition and fee waivers, prizes or other monetary awards given to undergraduate students.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (EXPENDITURES): That portion of scholarships and fellowships granted that exceeds the amount applied to institutional charges such as tuition and fees or room and board. The amount reported as expense excludes allowances and discounts. The FASB survey uses the term "net grants in aid to students" rather than "scholarships and fellowships."

SEMESTER (CALENDAR SYSTEM): A calendar system that consists of two sessions called semesters during the academic year with about 15 weeks for each semester of instruction. There may be an additional summer session.

SERVICE/MAINTENANCE: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require limited degrees of previously acquired skills and knowledge and in which workers perform duties that result in or contribute to the comfort, convenience, and hygiene of personnel and the student body or that contributes to the upkeep of the institutional property. Includes titles such as fire fighters, law enforcement workers, parking enforcement workers, police officers, security guards, lifeguards, ski patrol, cooks and food preparation workers, food and beverage serving workers, fast food and counter workers, waiters and waitresses, other food preparation and serving related workers, building cleaning and pest control workers, grounds maintenance workers, electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers and repairers, radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers, avionics technicians, electric motor, power tool, and related repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers, control and valve installers and repairers, heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers, air transportation workers, motor vehicle operators, and parking lot attendants.

SKILLED CRAFTS: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically require special manual skills and a thorough and comprehensive knowledge of the processes involved in the work, acquired through on-the-job training and experience or through apprenticeship or other formal training programs. Includes occupational titles such as welders, cutters, solderers and brazers,

GLOSSARY (continued)

bookbinders and bindery workers, printers, cabinetmakers and bench carpenters, plant and system operators, stationary engineers and boiler operators, water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators, crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers, medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians, painting workers, photographic process workers and processing machine operators, and etchers and engravers.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD: The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

STAFFORD LOANS: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, as amended, Public Law 89-329; 20 USC 1071.) Provides guaranteed loans for educational expenses from eligible lenders to vocational, undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional students at eligible postsecondary institutions.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from state and local government agencies that are for training programs and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a state or local government grant or contract.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATION: At UA, the specific categories at the undergraduate level of freshmen, sophomore, junior, senior, and other (special and post baccalaureate); at the professional level of law and medical; and at the graduate level of Master's, doctoral, and other.

SUDENT LEVEL: The broad student groupings of undergraduate, professional, and graduate.

STUDENT SERVICES (EXPENDITURES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for admissions, registrar activities, and activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to students emotional and physical well-being and to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instructional program. Examples include student activities, cultural events, student newspapers, intramural athletics, student organizations, supplemental instruction outside the normal administration, and student records. Intercollegiate athletics and student health services may also be included except when operated as self-supporting auxiliary enterprises. Also may include information technology expenses related to student service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support.) GASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant and depreciation.

SUMMER SESSION: A summer session is shorter than a regular session and is not considered part of the academic year. It is not the third term of an institution operating on a trimester system or the fourth term of an institution operating on a quarter calendar systems. The institution may have two or more sessions occurring in the summer months. Some schools, such as vocational and beauty schools, have year-round classes with no separate summer session.

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 20 USC 1070b-1070b-3.) Provides eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need with grant assistance to help meet educational expenses. The Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) is made directly to institutions of higher education, which select students for the awards.

TECHNICAL AND PARAPROFESSIONAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require specialized knowledge or skills which may be acquired through experience, apprenticeship, on-the-job training, or academic work in occupationally specific programs that result in a 2-year degree or other certificate or diploma. Includes persons who perform some of the duties of a professional in a supportive role, which usually requires less formal training and/or experience than normally required for professional status. Includes mathematical technicians, life, physical, and social science technicians, agricultural and food science technicians, chemical technicians, geological and petroleum technicians, nuclear technicians, paralegals and legal assistants, miscellaneous legal support workers, health technologists and technicians, dietetic technicians, pharmacy technicians, licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses, medical records and health information technicians, opticians, dispensing, healthcare support occupations, nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants, physical therapist assistants and aides, massage therapists, dental assistants, medical assistants, and pharmacy aides.

TENURE: Status of a personnel position with respect to permanence of the position.

TENURE TRACK: Personnel positions that lead to consideration for tenure.

TRANSFER STUDENT: A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level. (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

TUITION: The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

TUITION AND FEES (REVENUES): Revenues from all tuition and fees assessed against students (net of refunds and discounts and allowances) for educational purposes. If tuition or fees are remitted to the state as an offset to the state appropriation, the total of such tuition or fees are deducted from the total state appropriation and added to the total for tuition and fees.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT: A student taking courses creditable toward a degree or other formal award who cannot be classified by academic level. For example, this could include a transfer student whose earned credits have not been determined at the time of the fall report.

UNDERGRADUATE: A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

UNDUPLICATED COUNT: The sum of students enrolled for credit with each student counted only once during the reporting period, regardless of when the student enrolled.

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: All funds, including institutional funds, received for which no stipulation was made by the donor or other external agency as to the purpose for which the funds should be expended.

WHITE: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Source: Most of these definitions are from the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System 2012-13 – Glossary.